U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development



Housing Information Portal (HIP)

HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion
Technical Reference Guide (TRG)

September 2022

Table of Contents

1.0	Purpose and Background	3
2.0	Summary	
3.0	Questions & Reference Materials	5
4.0	HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Summary & System of Records Notice	5
5.0	Changes Included in Form HUD-50058 Moving to Work Expansion	ε
6.0	Summary of Submission File Format	<u>S</u>
7.0	Transmission and validation of information via JSON	g
8.0	Bulk Form Submissions	10
9.0	Processing of Corrections and Voids	11
	9.1 Corrections	12
	9.2 Voids	13
	9.3 Sample JSON for Corrections and Voids "formName" Attribute	14
10.0	HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Technical Reference Summary	14
11.0	HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Sections and Fields	17
	11.1 Header	17
	11.2 Section 1. Agency	20
	11.3 Section 2. Action	26
	11.4 Section 3. Household	41
	11.5 Section 4. Background at Admission	54
	11.6 Section 5. Unit to be Occupied on Effective Date of Action	57
	11.7 Section 6. Assets	66
	11.8 Section 7. Income	69
	11.9 Section 8. Deductions and Allowances	73
	11.10 Section 9. Total Tenant Payment (TTP)	84
	11.11 Section 10. Public Housing	90
	11.12 Section 11. Housing Choice Voucher: Project-Based Vouchers and Local, Non-Tradition Property-Based	
	11.13 Section 12. Housing Choice Voucher: Tenant-Based Vouchers or Local, Non-Tradition Tenant-Based	
	11.14 Section 13. Section 8: Moderate Rehabilitation (Mod Rehab)	132
	11.15 Section 15. Homeownership Vouchers	142
	11.16 Section 17. Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/MTW Self-Sufficiency	153

1.0 Purpose and Background

The US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is modernizing the Office of Public and Indian Housing (PIH) Inventory Management System/Public Housing Information Center (IMS/PIC) to provide a better user experience for Public Housing Authorities (PHAs) and to significantly enhance the collection, use, and analysis of both building and unit and household data through newer technology. HUD PIH uses this data for all its core business functions including, but not limited to, compliance with laws and regulations, calculating subsidies across its programs, income verification, maintaining public housing inventory data used for inspections, and evaluating program performance.

The new Housing Information Portal (HIP) system will eventually replace, enhance, and augment the functionality currently performed by IMS/PIC, while reducing the administrative burden on PHAs for providing information to HUD through a new form/data submission mechanism. The enhanced technology used by the HIP system will also enable critical new policy initiatives, including the expansion of the Moving to Work (MTW Expansion) program mandated by the 2016 Consolidated Appropriations Act and several programmatic changes resulting from the Housing Opportunities Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA).

The purpose of this HIP Technical Resource Guide (TRG) is to assist PHAs, including both non-MTW PHAs and MTW Expansion PHAs, and these agencies' business partners and software vendors to use the HIP system successfully. The TRG provides detailed information and instructions for how PHAs electronically submit data required by the HUD-50058 and the new HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form and the correct format for transmitting this data to HUD¹. Unlike IMS/PIC, which primarily required PHAs to submit a text file in a prescribed American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) format, HIP uses a newer, widely utilized Java Script Object Notation (JSON) format.

The new format will allow PHAs and these PHAs' vendors to submit 50058 data more seamlessly to the HIP system.

The TRG also provides information on changes to existing data elements, including new and eliminated data on the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form, edit checks and error codes organized by the fields on the form, and other information such as submitting questions to HUD. One particular item of note is that the HIP system will establish a real estate identifier for each unit, building and development in the public housing program. The HIP system will continue to recognize the traditional composite key (development number, building number, building entrance number, and unit number combination) used to identify parts of the public housing inventory in IMS/PIC, but in time PIH plans to transition away from using the composite key to relying on real estate identifiers instead. The HUD-50058 MTW Expansion contains the Unit Real Estate ID Number on line 1h. This change will lead to better data integrity and easier

3

¹ Support for the HUD-50058 MTW, utilized by the initial 39 MTW PHAs that were designated as MTW prior to 2015, will be developed in a future system release.

tracking of inventory if it transitions to another program (e.g. from public housing to RAD PBV). Once a PHA has transitioned from using IMS/PIC to the HIP system, they will be able to obtain the real estate IDs for their inventory.

It should be noted that although the HIP system will first accommodate the MTW Expansion PHAs, these PHAs in certain situations may still utilize the HUD-50058, therefore both forms will be supported in the system. This TRG contains information on the technical implementation of both forms and where there are differences those are noted. Those differences may include a line (data element) only being on one of the forms. In other instances, it may include how flexibilities specific to the MTW Expansion PHAs will be handled by relaxing or removing error messages using a functionality called "flex buckets". The flex buckets will allow us to relax or remove a specific error code for a specific cohort, submission type, and/or program type as needed. This allows us to use the same set of error messages for both forms, but also allow for the fact that not all MTW Expansion PHAs will utilize the same flexibilities.

Details regarding how each PHA will transition from using IMS/PIC to the HIP system and the associated data migration will be forthcoming once it is finalized. Once the PHA has transitioned to the HIP system, it will then stop submitting data changes in IMS/PIC and instead submit them to the HIP system.

The TRG will continue to be updated throughout the ongoing development of the HIP system.

2.0 Summary

The MTW Expansion TRG contains the following information:

- Section 3.0: Questions & Reference Materials
- Section 4.0 Form HUD-50058 MTW Expansion summary and System of Records Notice (SORN)
- Section 5.0: Changes included in Form HUD-50058 MTW Expansion including new and deleted fields
- Section 6.0: Summary of JSON format and JSON Mapping
- Section 7.0: Transmission and validation of information via JSON
- Section 8.0: HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Technical Reference Summary
- Section 9.0: HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Sections and Fields

3.0 Questions & Reference Materials

TRG users, including PHA staff and software developers, may submit their questions regarding TRG content to: <a href="https://multi-https://mu

Policy questions:

- You may contact your local HUD field office with general questions relating to the Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher programs.
- MTW Expansion policy questions can be directed to the mtw-info@hud.gov mailbox and will be answered once MTW office staff have been able to examine them.

PHAs and agency business partners and vendors participating in or interested in MTW Expansion should also review several reference materials posted to HUD's MTW Expansion webpage for more information.

4.0 HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Summary & System of Records Notice

The <u>HUD-50058</u> and <u>HUD-50058 MTW Expansion</u> collects information about residents who live in public and assisted housing, including these programs in PHAs that are designated as MTW through the MTW Expansion program. Per the form, the collection of this information is authorized by the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d) and by the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601-19) and the information requested is required to obtain or retain benefits. HUD is authorized to collect this information under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987 42 U.S.C. 3543 (a). The purpose of this information collection is to:

- Analyze assisted housing programs;
- Determine the occupancy level of public housing and calculate the operating subsidy in accordance with 24 CFR 990;
- Permit PHAs to monitor their own reporting to identify favorable and unfavorable trends:
- Monitor PHAs and participants for compliance with program regulations and requirements;
- Fraud detection and prevention via rent/income monitoring;
- Housing inventory and development of program initiatives with emphasis on the housing of special needs groups; and
- Make available accurate demographic information depicting tenant characteristics to Congress and other interested parties.

HUD will also be publishing a new System of Records Notice (SORN) that further details how data collected through the HIP system is used in the legal operation of HUD PIH rental housing

assistance programs including income matching with the Social Security Administration and other agencies.

5.0 Changes Included in Form HUD-50058 Moving to Work Expansion

Consistent with the <u>2016 Consolidated Appropriations Act</u> and implementing regulation, HUD must collect some new information in support of the MTW Expansion effort including new outcome data for households that end their participation in HUD programs. This outcome data will help HUD and oversight stakeholders evaluate the efficacy of the MTW program in helping households achieve self-sufficiency.

The new HUD-50058 MTW Expansion is a derivative of the HUD-50058. In large part the data elements (lines) on the new form remain unchanged from the HUD-50058. Some of the notable changes to the new form include that it requires PHAs to submit the reasons for why it conducts an interim reexamination of household income including rent hardship requests and stepped rents. Other changes eliminate obsolete data elements (e.g. information pertaining to the <u>inactive Welfare to Work program</u>. The following table provides the most notable changes to the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion as compared to the HUD-50058 and should not be considered exhaustive. Changes to any error codes, including actions that will be taken by the flex buckets, are detailed in <u>Section 11.0 HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW</u> Expansion Line Sections and Fields.

Table 5.1 Notable Changes from the HUD-50058 to the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion

The items listed here only appear on the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion. Whether any of the non-MTW specific changes (e.g., line 1h or removal of Welfare to Work) will appear on a future revision of the HUD-50058 has not been determined at this time.

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change	
1c	Program type CE has been removed since the Certificate program no longer exists. Updated program codes for the voucher program to separate them instead of all being included under VO. Added Local, Non-Traditional program codes that could be used by MTW Expansion PHAs.	
1h	A new Unit Real Estate ID Number has been established in HIP, which is set by the system for the unit. This change will apply to Public Housing only when first implemented; but may be used for other programs in the future. This change will allow PHAs and software vendors to shift from the conventional composite key (development number, building number, building entrance number, and unit number) to a real estate identification number.	
2w	Line 2w, End of Participation reasons (only if 2a = End Participation), was added for PHAs to indicate the reason the family ended their participation in the program. This will assist with the tracking the reasons why households leave the HUD PIH assisted rental housing program designated on the form	
2x	Line 2x, Interim Reexamination reasons (only if 2a = Interim Reexamination), was added to allow PHAs to indicate the reason there has been a change to the family's information at a time other than a full reexamination or change of unit.	

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change
3r	Line 3r, Average number of hours worked per week, was added to allow PHAs to report the average number of hours worked per week, over the past year. This will assist with collecting information about work requirements.
3s	Line 3s, Work requirement compliance, was added to allow PHAs to state to what extent the household is in compliance with the PHA's work requirements policy, if applicable. This will assist with collecting information about work requirements.
4f	Line 4f was removed due to Welfare to Work being a defunct program
5i	Line 5i, Date of last HQS inspection, was updated to remove the word "annual" from the line description since PHAs may perform inspections at intervals other than annual (e.g. biennial).
7h	Line 7h, Prior year or current year/anticipated income, replaces line 7h, Reserved, that is currently on the Form-50058 that the majority of PHAs use. This line was added to capture whether a PHA is reporting prior year or current year/anticipated income for the household. The prior year provision is in the Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA).
Section 8	The title of Section 8 of the form was changed from "Expected Income Per Year" to "Deductions and Allowances" to better reflect the content of the section. This change is cosmetic and does not affect submission of data to the PIH Information Center (PIC).
8u	Line 8u, Deductions and allowances not reflected above, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total amount of deductions and allowances not reflected on other lines in this section changed to clarify that it will capture any deductions and allowances not captured on other lines above this line in this section.
8x	Line 8x, Total allowances, was updated to reflect that line 8u will be included in the calculation to determine the value for this line.
10c	Line 10c, Ceiling Rent, was removed from the form since ceiling rent is no longer used.
10d	Line 10d, Lower of TTP or flat rent, was updated to remove the reference to ceiling rent and replace it with flat rent.
10u	Line 10u, Type of rent selected, was updated to include over-income rent and MTW specific alternate rent types. The MTW specific alternate rent types are per the MTW Operations Notice.
10v	Line 10v, Date over-income family exceeded the two-year grace period, was added to the form so PHAs can indicate the date an over-income family exceeded the two-year grace period outlined in Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) and related guidance.
10w	Line 10w, Alternate tenant rent, was added to the form so PHAs can report the rent amount the family pays when an alternate type of rent is selected in line 10u.
11 u	Line 11u, MTW specific alternate rent type, was added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type, per the MTW Operations Notice, the household's rent is determined by if the household's rent is not calculated using the standard rent calculation detailed on the form.
11v	Line 11v, Alternate HAP to owner, added to the form so PHAs can report the total Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household's rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 11u. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
11w	Line 11w, Alternate tenant rent, was added to the form so PHAs can report the tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household's rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 11u. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change
11ap	Line 11ap, MTW specific alternate rent type, was added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type the household's rent is determined by if the household's rent is not calculated using the standard prorated rent calculation detailed on the form.
11aq	Line 11ap, Alternate prorated HAP to owner, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total prorated Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household's rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 11ap. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
11ar	Line 11ar, Alternate prorated tenant rent, added to the form so PHAs can report the prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household's rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 11ap. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard prorated rent calculation as stated on the form.
12x,	Line 12x, MTW specific alternate rent type, added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type, per the MTW Operations Notice, the household's rent is determined by if the household's rent is not calculated using the standard rent calculation detailed on the form.
12y	Line 12y, Alternate HAP to owner, added to the form so PHAs can report the total Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household's rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 12x. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
12z	Line 12z, Alternate tenant rent, added to the form so PHAs can report the tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household's rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 12x. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
12ak	Line 12ak, MTW specific alternate rent type, was added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type the household's rent is determined by if the household's rent is not calculated using the standard prorated rent calculation detailed on the form.
12am	Line 12am, Alternate prorated HAP to owner, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total prorated Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household's rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 12ak. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form
12an	Line 12an, Alternate prorated tenant rent, added to the form so PHAs can report the prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household's rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 12ak. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard prorated rent calculation as stated on the form.
12ap	Line 12ap, Additional financial support for tenant-based voucher family, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total financial assistance provided by the PHA to a household when the household is leasing a new TBV unit.
12aq	Line 12aq, Financial incentive for property owner, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total financial assistance provided by the PHA to the landlord when a household is leasing a new TBV unit.

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change	
Section 17	 Multiple changes were made to this section: The title of Section 8 of the form was changed from "Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/Welfare to Work (WtW) Voucher Addendum" to "Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/MTW Self-Sufficiency" to reflect the updated content in the section. All references to WtW were removed Lines 17e-17g and 17n are now used for MTW self-sufficiency reporting Line 17i was updated to only be for FSS Lines 17p-17r were added for MTW self-sufficiency reporting 	

6.0 Summary of Submission File Format

The HIP system will accept submissions using Java Script Object Notation (JSON). Additional information on the JSON submission, including the JSON Mapping file (MS-Excel), sample JSON files, and other technical information, can be found on the Housing Information Portal
Technical Information page. Section 11.0 provides references to the corresponding JSON mapping for each field on the HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion forms.

Information about the Java Script Object Notation (JSON) format: https://www.json.org/json-en.html

7.0 Transmission and validation of information via JSON

Moving forward, to provide information to the HIP system, PHAs and software vendors are required to submit their information in JSON format. Once HUD receives the JSON formatted data, the information will be validated and the vendor will be sent notification through its 50058 reporting and submission software that the information has been received, along with errors discerned during the validations. Once the PHA and/or software vendor resolves any issues, the PHA and/or software vendor can resubmit the PHA's 50058 information using JSON.

8.0 Bulk Form Submissions

Users will be able to submit multiple 50058s in a single JSON file submission. Sometimes this may be referred to as a bulk form submission. This will be done through the API submission. Below are additional details including the bulk form submission request format and the request submission response.

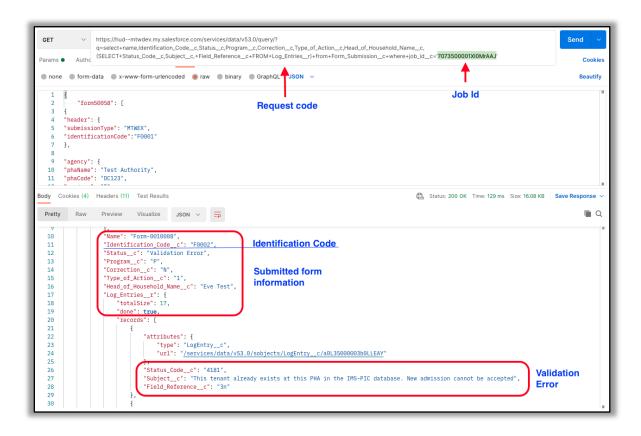
```
"form50058": [
{
    "header": {
        "submissionType": "MTWEX",
        "identificationCode":"F01"
},
        ...
},
{
    "header": {
        "submissionType": "50058",
        "identificationCode":"F02"
},
        ...
}
]
]
```

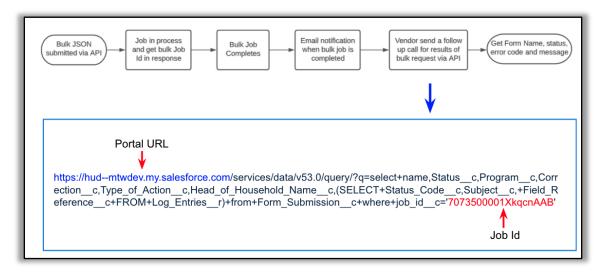
Request Submission Response:

- 1. Change the request type to GET request in your API connection
- 2. Replace the Job Id in below code
- 3. Sample response can be found below

https://hud--

stg.my.salesforce.com/services/data/v53.0/query/?q=select+name,Identification_Code__c,Status__c,Program__c,Co rrection__c,Type_of_Action__c,Head_of_Household_Name__c,(SELECT+Status_Code__c,Error_Type__c,Subject__c,+Field_Reference__c+FROM+Log_Entries__r)+from+Form_Submission__c+where+job_id__c='7073500001XI0M rAAJ'





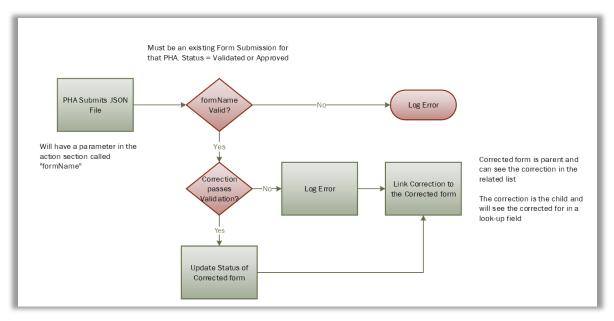
9.0 Processing of Corrections and Voids

To improve data quality and user experience, some changes are being made to how corrections and voids to previously submitted 50058 records are being handled.

9.1 Corrections

Users will have the ability to correct any form, not just the most recently submitted form. To facilitate this, the form name from within the system will need to be supplied in the "formName" attribute in the JSON file. Corrections will need to pass the validation process to successfully correct the specified form. If the JSON submission passes validation, the status of the original form will be updated to "Corrected" and it will link the correction with that form.

Corrections process diagram:



Summary Details:

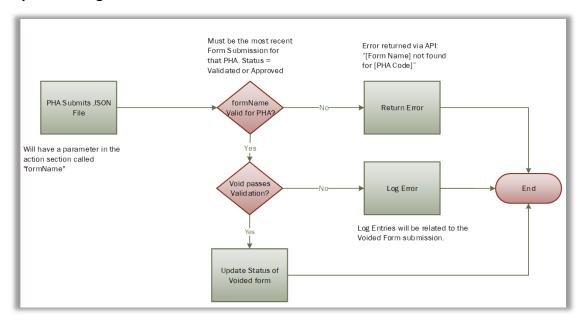
- If line 2c, Correction, equal Y, then "formName" will be required.
- The form to be corrected must belong to the PHA submitting the correction (the PHA code cannot be corrected).
- If the Head of Household (HOH) SSN is changed, the HOH First Name, Last Name and Date of Birth (DOB) cannot be changed in that submission.
- When a correction is submitted and passes validation, the corrected changes do not
 automatically cascade through subsequent form submissions. For example, if the SSN,
 name, DOB, income, rent, etc. is changed. Therefore, individual corrections must be
 submitted for each form where a correction is needed.
- Voids cannot be corrected. If this is attempted, it will receive error code 5458.
- End of Participation cannot be corrected if a subsequent submission exists.
- Portability Move-out cannot be corrected if a subsequent submission exists.
- Line 3w, Former Head of Household SSN, cannot be corrected. If this is attempted, it will receive error code 5515.

When a correction is submitted, it must pass all validations to take effect. This includes
prior submission validations for forms that have an effective date prior to the effective
date of the correction. Submissions with effective dates after the effective date of the
corrected form will not be re-validated.

9.2 Voids

Users will only be able to void the most recent form submission based on the effective date of the forms in the system. To facilitate this, and to ensure that the correct form is being voided, the form name from within the system will need to be supplied in the "formName" attribute in the JSON file. Voids will need to pass the validation process to successfully void the specified form. If the JSON submission passes validation, the status of the original form will be updated to "Voided". A new form submission will not be created by the system.

Voids process diagram:



Summary Details:

- If line 2a, Type of action, equal 15, then "formName" will be required as well as the PHA code.
- If the "formName" is not found for the PHA, then an error is returned via the API, or as a message on the Community Portal if submitted in the portal.
- Only the most recent form can be voided, based on the effective date.
- All other existing validations must still be met.
 - o If successful, the original form will be updated with a status "Voided".
 - o If not successful, the errors will be logged and attached to the original form.

Void Scenarios:

Scenarios	Result
Void Form-00001: Form Not Found for PHA	Error returned via API / Community Portal
Void Form-00002: Form Found for PHA but	Form-00002 not updated
not the most recent	New validation will be logged and
	associated to Form-00002
Void Form-00003: Form Found for PHA but	Form-00003 not updated
fails an existing validation	 Validation(s) will be logged and
	associated to Form-00003
Void Form-00004: Form Found for PHA no	Form-00004 status updated to "Voided"
errors	Audit Trail on Form-00004 will track why
	it was voided.

9.3 Sample JSON for Corrections and Voids "formName" Attribute

Note: The action type in the example below is just for this example. If you are submitting a void, it will be 15. If you are submitting a correction to another action type, it will be the action type for that submission.

```
"action": {
"actionType": "1",
"effectiveDate": "11302019",
"isCorrection": "N",
"correctionReason": "",
"formName": "Form-0009032",
"admissionDate": "11302019",
"reexaminationDate": "11302019",
"rentUpdateDate": "",
"isFssParticipant": "N",
"specialProgram": "",
"specialOther1": "",
"specialOther2": "",
"isMtwssParticipant": "N",
"mtwssAdmissionDate": "",
"eopReasons": "",
"interimReexamReasons": ""
},
```

10.0 HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Technical Reference Summary

The tables below provide detailed technical reference information for PHAs and business partners (e.g. vendors) submitting HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion data to the HIP system. The information provided in the tables below should guide both PHAs and business

partners in the correct submission of data for each line of either the HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form and identifies potential errors that may result if the information submitted is either unexpected or incorrect for the specific line.

For the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion, possible MTW flexibilities that may be applied per the MTW Operations Notice are not reflect since each PHA may or may not apply the flexibilities that could be associated with a particular line of the form. To aid in reporting flexibility, error messages will be relaxed to warnings or removed completely. These are noted where it is applicable.

The Tabular Key (below) provides a summary of each of the information fields provided by HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form line number (e.g. 2a.) including descriptive information, data type and size information, additional comments, error codes, and JSON reference name and path references.

Tabular Key:

Line Name:	Name of HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Field	
DESCRIPTION	Description of the data provided to HUD in the HUD-50058 and/or	
	HUD-500	58 MTW Expansion form field
TYPE	The data	type (e.g. alphanumeric) of the data provided to HUD in the
	HUD-500	58 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field
SIZE	The numb	per of characters (e.g. each character consumes one space of
	alphanun	neric text) of the data provided to HUD in the HUD-50058 or
	HUD-500	58 MTW Expansion form field
COMMENTS	Additional descriptive information about the data provided to HUD in	
	the HUD-	50058 and/or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field. If the
	flex bucke	et functionality will be used to relax or remove an error code
	for a spec	cific submission type and program type, it will be noted here.
ERROR CODES	Error	Error language provided to the submitter for the referenced
	Code	code. The error language indicates the nature of the error
	Number	which should also assist the submitter in resolving the error.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	Line num	ber reference (e.g. 2a.) for the field on the HUD-50058 or
	HUD-500	58 MTW Expansion form field
SUBMISSION TYPE	Submission types the line number is a part of	
PROGRAM TYPE Program types applicable to the line number.		types applicable to the line number. For the HUD-50058
		type VO, if it is only applicable to a specific type of voucher
	program,	it will be noted in parenthesis.

Line Name:	Name of HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Field
ACTION TYPE	Required action types are those that the line number must be
	included for; optional action types are those that data can be included
	for. If an action type is only applicable to a specific submission type it
	will be shown in parenthesis. For example, if it says 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14
	(50058 only), this means that action type 14 is only applicable to the
	50058 submission type.
JSON NAME	The name of the JSON field on the
	MTWExpansionForm_JsonMapping.xlsx template
JSON PATH	The path for the JSON field on the
	MTWExpansionForm_JsonMapping.xlsx template

11.0 HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Sections and Fields

11.1 Header

Field Label:	Submission Type	
DESCRIPTION	The submission type identifier for the specific HUD-50058 form that is being submitted. Also defines the rule set to validate the data contained in the form submission.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	10	
COMMENTS	Use 50058 for the HUD-50058 form and MTWEX for the HUD-50058	
	MTW Expansion form	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	submissionType	
JSON PATH	header.submissionType	

Field Label:	Identification Code
DESCRIPTION	The identifier generated by the vendor software that uniquely
	identifies the form submission.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	255
COMMENTS	There is no standardized format for identification code. Identification
	code is not a required value in API submission.
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only
JSON NAME	identificationCode
JSON PATH	header.identificationCode

Field Label:	Vendor Software ID	
DESCRIPTION	A number, letter, or combination of the two to identify the vendor of	
	the software.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	100	
COMMENTS	Identifier each software vendor may use to identify its product.	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	vendorSoftwareId	
JSON PATH	header.vendorSoftwareId	

Field Label:	Vendor Software Version	
DESCRIPTION	The identifier of the software release and version information.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	100	
COMMENTS	Used when providing customer support to identify which version of	
	software users have used to record tenant characteristic data.	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	vendorSoftwareVersion	
JSON PATH	header.vendorSoftwareVersion	

Field Label:	Form Version Date		
DESCRIPTION	The OMB approval date of the HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW		
	Expansion form being submitted.		
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Use MMDDYYYY format. Provide the date in the footer of the OMB		
	approved form.		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only		
JSON NAME	formVersionDate		
JSON PATH	header.formVersionDate		

Field Label:	Vendor Defined Data		
DESCRIPTION	Information defined by the software vendor.		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	255		
COMMENTS	None		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only		
JSON NAME	vendorDefinedData		
JSON PATH	header.vendorDefinedData		

11.2 Section 1. Agency

Line Name:	Agency Name
DESCRIPTION	Name of the Public Housing Agency (PHA) that completes the family's
	Form HUD-50058.
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	255
COMMENTS	
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1a.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only
JSON NAME	phaName
JSON PATH	agency.phaName

Line Name:	PHA code	
DESCRIPTION	Unique code assigned to the PHA by HUD	
TYPE	Alphanumer	ic
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use postal st	tate codes (exception for Islands) and Number HUD uses
	to recognize	the PHA in that state. For Section 8, this PHA number
	must have a	ctive units.
ERROR CODES	3117	FATAL: PHA Code is required
	3118	FATAL: PHA Code must be valid in DB
	3300	FATAL: Must equal a PHA code eligible to submit the
		HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	phaCode	
JSON PATH	agency.phaCode	

Line Name:	Program		
DESCRIPTION	The program type the household is a participant in.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	May use either one letter or two letter codes, where applicable. For submission type 50058: Use P for Public Housing; VO for Project-Based Vouchers, Tenant-based Vouchers, and Homeownership Vouchers; and MR for Mod Rehab. For submission type MTWEX: Use codes P for Public Housing, T for Tenant-Based Assistance, PR for Project-Based Assistance, H for Homeownership, LP for Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based Vouchers, and LN for Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based. The Local Non-Traditional Homeownership program is not available for use by MTW Expansion agencies. Note: Program type CE that was previously used on the HUD-50058 in IMS/PIC is no longer in use and will be removed from a future revision of the HUD-50058.		
ERROR CODES	4012 FATAL: Program code must be valid for given form type or submission type		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1c.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only		
JSON NAME	program		
JSON PATH	agency.program		

Line Name:	Project Number (Public Housing only)			
DESCRIPTION	Official development number for the Public Housing project. The			
	project n	project number is composed of the 5-character PHA code and 6-digit		
	developn	nent number.		
TYPE	Alphanur	meric		
SIZE	11			
COMMENTS	Applies to	o Public Housing only.		
ERROR CODES	4014	FATAL: Project number submitted does not exist for this		
		PHA		
	4016	FATAL: Project number or RID must be provided when the		
		program type is P		
	4020	FATAL: Project number should be blank when the program		
		type is not P		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1d.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P			
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only			
JSON NAME	projectNumber			
JSON PATH	agency.projectNumber			

Line Name:	Building Number (Public Housing only)			
DESCRIPTION	Official building number for the public housing building in the building			
	and unit da	and unit data for the specified PHA code and project number		
	(developme	ent number)		
TYPE	Alphanume	eric		
SIZE	6			
COMMENTS	Applies to Public Housing program only. The public housing inventory			
	identifier co	identifier combination of building number, building entrance number,		
	and unit nu	and unit number will be validated at the unit number level.		
ERROR CODES	4030	FATAL: Building number should be blank when the program		
		type is not P		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1e.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P			
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only			
JSON NAME	buildingNumber			
JSON PATH	agency.buil	agency.buildingNumber		

Line Name:	Building En	trance Number (Public Housing only)		
DESCRIPTION	Official buil	Official building entrance number within a public housing building in the		
	building an	d unit data for the specified PHA code and project number		
	(developme	ent number)		
TYPE	Alphanume	eric		
SIZE	3			
COMMENTS	Applies to F	Public Housing program only. The public housing inventory		
	identifier co	identifier combination of building number, building entrance number,		
	and unit nu	and unit number will be validated at the unit number level.		
ERROR CODES	4036	FATAL: Building entrance number should be blank when		
		the program type is not P		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1f.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P			
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only			
JSON NAME	entranceNumber			
JSON PATH	agency.ent	ranceNumber		

Line Name:	Unit Number (Public Housing only)		
DESCRIPTION	Official unit number within a public housing building in the building and		
	unit data fo	or the specified PHA code and project number (development	
	number)		
TYPE	Alphanume	eric	
SIZE	10		
COMMENTS	Applies to	Public Housing program only.	
ERROR CODES	4038	FATAL: Unit number or RID must be provided when the program type is P	
	4040	FATAL: Unit number should be blank when the program	
	4040	type is not P	
	4044	FATAL: The unit specified on the submitted New	
		Admission, Other Change of Unit, or Historical Adjustment	
		(HUD-50058 only) is occupied by an assisted tenant. Verify	
		household currently occupying the unit in the system and	
		either move this household out of the unit or if the	
		household is correct ensure the most recent 50058 has	
		been submitted	
	9504	WARNING: This submission occupies a unit that was	
		previously in an approved Unit Tenant Status. If there was	
		a period of vacancy after the unit ceased to meet the	
		conditions of this Unit Tenant Status and before the unit	
		was occupied by this assisted household, the PHA MUST	
		take action to record that period of vacancy with the	
		proper effective dates. Failure to do so may impact	
		operating subsidy calculations and PHAS scores.	
	9546	FATAL: Unit being assigned is in initial upload, has a	
		submitted unit tenant status change, is removed from	
		inventory, is proposed to be removed from inventory, or is	
		removed without HUD formal approval	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1g.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	· ·	MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	•	or all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	unitNumbe		
JSON PATH	agency.unitNumber		

Line Name:	Unit Real E	state ID Number	
DESCRIPTION	Unit Real Estate ID Number established by the system for the unit		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	12	12	
COMMENTS	Currently Public Housing and submission type MTWEX only; may be used for other programs in the future. Unit Real Estate ID Number can be accessed in the system. The RID is comprised of the PHA code and a system generated 7-digit number.		
ERROR CODES	4046	FATAL: The submitted combination of Building Number, Building Entrance Number & Unit Number does not exist for selected development number, and the submitted Real Estate ID does not exist, or this information has not been provided.	
	4047	WARNING: The composite key is null or invalid and the composite key is not required when a valid RID is provided.	
	4049	FATAL: An invalid real estate ID was provided.	
	4053	FATAL: The submitted combination of Building Number, Building Entrance Number & Unit Number for selected development number is a different unit than the submitted Real Estate ID	
	4055	WARNING: In the future, you will need to provide a valid RID.	
	9501	FATAL: The unit specified on the submitted New Admission, Other Change of Unit, or Historical Adjustment (HUD-50058 only) is occupied by an assisted tenant. Verify household currently occupying the unit in the system and either move this household out of the unit or if the household is correct ensure the most recent 50058 has been submitted	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1h.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	Р		
ACTION TYPE	Required fo	or all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	realEstatel	d	
JSON PATH	agency.rea	lEstateId	

Line Name:	Voucher Type		
DESCRIPTION	Voucher type		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	This field is not on the HUD-50058 forms. It has been added in the system for submission type 50058 only to assist in distinguishing the voucher program since program type VO is used for Project-based Vouchers, Tenant-Based Vouchers, and Homeownership Vouchers on the HUD-50058. This also assists in the programming of the validations for each voucher related rent calculation section (11, 12, or 15). This field is not required for HUD-50058 MTW Expansion submissions, which uses submission type MTWEX. It is used for HUD-50058 submissions when the program type in line 1c equals VO. Enter 'T' for Tenant-Based Voucher, 'PR' for Project-based Voucher, and 'H' for Homeownership voucher. This is due to the JSON submission format using the same name and path for all three voucher rent calculation sections.		
ERROR CODES	3198	FATAL: If the Program type is VO, Voucher Type must be H, T, or PR	
	3199	FATAL: If the Program type is not VO, Voucher Type must be blank	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	VO		
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only		
JSON NAME	voucherType		
JSON PATH	agency.voucherType		

11.3 Section 2. Action

Line Name:	Type of Action		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the reason for submitting a 50058 record for the		
	family.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use the following codes for each action type. Do not use a zero before single digit numbers. 1 for New Admission 2 for Annual Reexamination for HUD-50058 and Full Reexamination for HUD-50058 MTW Expansion 3 for Interim Reexamination 4 for Portability Move-in (VO only) 5 for Portability Move-out (VO only) 6 for End Participation 7 for Other Change of Unit 8 for FSS Addendum Only for HUD-50058 and FSS/MTW Self-Sufficiency Addendum Only for HUD-50058 MTW Expansion 9 for Annual Reexamination Searching (VO only) 10 for Issuance of Voucher (VO only) 11 for Expiration of Voucher (VO only) 12 for Flat Rent Annual Update (PH only) 13 for Annual HQS Inspection Only (VO only) 14 for Historical Adjustment (submission type 50058 only) 15 for Void Notes: • Type of Action Code '14' for Historical Adjustment has been removed from the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion and will result in a Fatal error if used. • When a family that receives flat rent requires a full reexamination, use Annual Reexamination (2a= 2). • Error 5282 is currently implemented but some work may be done on it in the future. This error was created because action type 5, Portability Move-out, cannot be used for program type PR. Portability Move-out is needed to do a Portability Move-in (action type 4). If a household is received under portability and housed in a PBV unit, a New Admission (action type 1) can be submitted with the applicable information in lines 11d, 11e, and 11f.		
ERROR CODES	3119 FATAL: Action Type is required		
	3202 FATAL: If Program equals Project Based Voucher, cannot equal 4, 5, 9, 10, 11 or 12		
	FATAL: If Program equals Homeownership Voucher, cannot equal 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13		

Line Name:	Type of A	Action
	3303	FATAL: Action Type must be numeric and valued as a valid
		action type for the type of 50058 form being submitted
		(submission type being submitted)
	4056	FATAL: Action Type cannot equal '4', '5', '9', '10', '11'or '13'
		when Program is Public Housing
	4058	FATAL: Action Type cannot equal '12' when Program is
		Tenant-Based Voucher, Project-Based Voucher, or
		Homeownership Voucher. On the HUD-50058 program type
		also cannot be Mod Rehab.
	4060	FATAL: Action Type cannot equal '10' or '11' when Program
		Type is Mod Rehab
	4062	FATAL: If Action Type equals '4', '5', or '9', Program Type
		must equal Tenant-Based Voucher
	4064	FATAL: Program type is different than program type in
		current record. EOP required to change program type
	4173	FATAL: A record with a later Effective Date exists for this
		Head of Household within the same PHA. Therefore, this
		EOP cannot be processed
	5279	FATAL: Last action submitted for this tenant was Portability
		Move-Out. Only VOID (from the same PHA), Addendum-
		Only (from the same PHA), or Portability Move-In (from a
		different PHA) can be sent. No other actions can be
		accepted.
	5280	FATAL: A Tenant-Based Voucher or Homeownership
		Voucher record for this Head of Household in a different
		PHA does not exist. Portability Move-In cannot be accepted.
		Use New Admission
	5282	FATAL: Portability Move-In cannot be submitted with a
		Project Based Voucher.
	5283	FATAL: Portability Move-Out cannot be accepted for a
		household that currently participates in Project Based
		Vouchers.
	5338	FATAL: A Tenant-Based Voucher or Homeownership
		Voucher record for this Head of Household exists which is
		not an EOP. New Admission cannot be accepted. Use
		Portability Move-In (4)
	5339	FATAL: A Public Housing record for this Head of Household
		exists. Portability Move-out cannot be accepted
	5346	FATAL: A non-EOP record for this head of household exists
		in the system. Issuance of Voucher cannot be accepted
	5347	FATAL: An Issuance of Voucher record for this head of
		household within the same PHA does not exist. Expiration
		of Voucher submission cannot be accepted

Line Name:	Type of Action	
	5348	FATAL: The SSN is an active record in another agency and
		there is no overlapping date situation. Port Out cannot be
		accepted and is not necessary
	5355	WARNING: In the future, you will no longer be able to
		submit a record for a new tenancy or move-in unless there
		is an action code 10 (issuance of voucher) for the family
	5360	WARNING: End of Participation submitted without having
		an FSS (or MTWSS as applicable) exit report.
	5361	WARNING: Action type is Port-out and no FSS exit report
		submitted. FSS exit report must be submitted if the family
		will not continue participation in the initial PHA's FSS
		program. Do not submit FSS exit report if the family will
		continue participating in the initial PHA's FSS program per
		24 CFR 984.306(c).
	5363	FATAL: Port Out cannot be accepted because Port out
		already occurred for the combination of SSN and PHA.
	5502	FATAL: Tenant is already ported in to another PHA. Void
		cannot be processed for the port out.
	5514	FATAL: This Portability Move-out record cannot be
		processed because an automatic Portability Move-out was
		processed 60 days after the effective date of the Portability
		Move-in that caused the overlap in assistance.
	5518	FATAL: Tenant is already ported in to another PHA. Void
		cannot be processed for the new Admission.
	5519	FATAL: Automatic EOP has already been processed, action 6
		EOP is submitted 60 days or more after the effective date of
		the action 1 new submission.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	actionType	
JSON PATH	action.actio	onType

Line Name:	Effective date of action	
DESCRIPTION	This is the	e effective date of the action occurring in line 2a.
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be i	in MMDDYYYY format.
ERROR CODES	3120	FATAL: Effective Date is null
	4082	FATAL: Effective Date must be in date format: MMDDYYYY
	5516	WARNING: Effective date cannot be older than 10 years.
	5517	FATAL: Effective date cannot be 4 months later than the
		submission date.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for all action types, 14 for submission type 50058 only	
JSON NAME	effectiveDate	
JSON PATH	action.effectiveDate	

Line Name:	Correction	on? (Y or N)	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate	if this 50058 submission is for correction of a previously	
	submitte	submitted 50058	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Correction	on is used to correct data such as income, assets, name, date	
	of birth,	etc.	
ERROR CODES	3122	FATAL: Correction must be Y or N	
	3165	FATAL: Correction must be valued	
	5458	FATAL: If Type of Action equals 15, Void, must equal N	
	9586	FATAL: Correction to HOH SSN is not allowed if either the	
		First Name, Last Name and/or the DOB of the HOH is also	
		changed	
	9587	FATAL: Correction to EOP is not permitted when a	
		subsequent submission exists	
	9588	FATAL: Correction to port-out is not permitted when a	
		subsequent submission exists	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2c.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only), 15		
JSON NAME	isCorrection		
JSON PATH	action.isCorrection		

Line Name:	Correction	on Reason	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates primary reason for the correction occurring in line 2c.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use '1' fo	or family income correction, '2' for family correction (non-	
	income),	'3' for PHA income correction, '4' for PHA correction (non-	
	income).	If 2c equals 'N', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	3101	WARNING: If 2c equals N, Correction Reason Code must be	
		blank	
	5459	FATAL: If 2c equals Y, must equal 1,2,3, or 4	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2d.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	correctionReason		
JSON PATH	action.co	orrectionReason	

Line Name:	Form Name	
DESCRIPTION	Identifies which form will be corrected or voided	
TYPE	Alphanui	meric
SIZE	60	
COMMENTS	Enter the	e form name that was generated by the system when the
	form to b	be corrected or voided was original submitted in the format
	Form-xxx	xxxxx (e.g., Form-0001234).
ERROR CODES	9582	FATAL: Form Name is required for corrections
	9583	FATAL: The Form Name provided does not match any form
		submission for your PHA
	9584	FATAL: Form Name is required for voids
	9585	FATAL: The Form Name provided does not match the most
		recent form submission for your PHA
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)	
	when line 2c is marked Yes; 15 for voids	
JSON NAME	formName	
JSON PATH	action.fo	rmName

Line Name:	Date of a	dmission to program
DESCRIPTION	Date the family was initially admitted to the program in line 1c	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS		DDYYYY format. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '12', 5', leave blank
ERROR CODES	4094	FATAL: Admission date must be in date format: MMDDYYYY
	4096	FATAL: If Action Type equals New Admission, Date of Admission to Program must equal Effective Date of Action
	4098	FATAL: If Type of Action equals Annual Reexamination, Interim Reexamination, Portability Move-in, Other Change of Unit, or Historical Adjustment (for HUD-50058 only), Date of Admission to Program must be earlier than Effective Date of Action
	5460	FATAL: If Type of Action equals one of the required action types then Date of Admission to Program must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	admissionDate	
JSON PATH	action.admissionDate	

Line Name:	Projected effective date of next reexamination		
DESCRIPTION	Projected effective date of next reexamination.		
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Use MMDD	/YYY format.	
	Error code 9	581 is applicable to voucher program types – PR, T, H, LP,	
	and LN for s	ubmission type MTWEX and VO with voucher types PR, T,	
	and H for su	bmission type 50058.	
	For submiss	ion type MTWEX, error code 4104 will be relaxed to a	
	warning for	program type P and error code 9581 will be relaxed to a	
	warning for	program types PR, T, H, LP, and LN.	
ERROR CODES	4100	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination	
		must be valued for required action types	
	4102	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination	
		should be later than the Effective Date of Action	
	4104	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination	
		cannot be more than 13 months later than the Effective	
		Date of Action when the Type of Rent for Public Housing	
		equals Income-based	
	4106	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination	
		cannot be more than 37 months later than the Effective	
		Date of Action when the Type of Rent for Public Housing	
		equals Flat Rent	
	4108	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination	
		cannot be more than 25 months later than the Effective	
		Date of Action if the Type of Action equals Flat Rent	
		Annual Update	
	4110	FATAL: If valued, the Projected effective date of next	
		reexamination must be a valid date in MMDDYYYY	
		format	
	9581	FATAL: Projected effective date of next reexamination	
		cannot be 13 months or more after the Effective Date of	
		Action for voucher program types or Mod Rehab (HUD-	
		50058 only)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2i.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	reexaminationDate		
JSON PATH	action.reexaminationDate		

Line Name:	Projected date of next flat rent annual update (Public Housing flat rent only)		
DESCRIPTION	The projected date of the next flat rent annual update (Public		
DESCRIPTION		·	
TVDE	1	only). Public Housing flat rent only.	
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS		DDYYYY format. If 2a equals '4', '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '13' ave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4083	FATAL: If Type of Rent Selected does not equal F then Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update should be blank.	
	4112	FATAL: Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update must be valued if Type of Action equals 1,2,3 or 7, Type of Rent (line 10u) equals F, and Projected Effective Date of Next Reexamination is greater than 13 months from Effective Date of Action.	
	4114	FATAL: If valued, Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update cannot be more than 13 months later than the Effective Date of Action	
	4116	FATAL: Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update must be in date format: MMDDYYYY	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2j.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	rentUpdateDate		
JSON PATH	action.rentUpdateDate		

Line Name:	FSS parti	cipation now or in the last year? (Y or N)
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether or not the family participated in the FSS program	
	in the las	t 12 months
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no. If 1c equals 'MR' or 2a equals '10', '11',
	'13' or '1	5', leave blank.
ERROR CODES	3127	FATAL: FSS Participant last year must be Y or N
	4118	FATAL: If FSS participation now or in the last year equals 'Y',
		the action type must not equal 10, 11, 13, or 15 for all
		applicable program types. For submission type 50058, the
		program type also should not equal Mod Rehab.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO (all voucher types); MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isfssParticipant	
JSON PATH	action.isf	fssParticipant

Line Name:	Special program		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates special program the family participates		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use 'EV' for Enhanced Voucher. If there is no special program, leave blank. If 1c equals 'P', 'MR', 'LP', or 'LN' or 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '11', '12', '13' or '15, leave blank. Note: The Welfare to Work option has been removed from the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion because it is an inactive program; it will also be removed from a future revision of the HUD-50058. Because of this, this value will not be accepted on either form.		
ERROR CODES	4120 4122	FATAL: If valued, 1c must be 'VO' and 2a must equal one of the required action types for this line FATAL: Special Program must be 'EV'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2m.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (all voucher types); MTWEX – PR, T, and H		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	specialPr	ogram	
JSON PATH	action.sp	pecialProgram	

Line Name:	Other special programs: Number 01		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family participates in another special program.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	30		
COMMENTS	If no oth	er special program, leave blank. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '11',	
	'13' or '1	5', leave blank. A list of special program codes can be found	
	on the H	ousing Information Portal Technical Information page.	
	Please see this list for which program type a special program code is		
	applicab	le to.	
ERROR CODES	5260	FATAL: For Public Housing, other Special Program Code	
		must be either EDSS, ROSS, HOPE or PHDEP	
	5262	FATAL: For HCV, other Special Program Code must be	
		either DHAPK, DVIKE, EHV, FUPF, FUPY, FYITPV, FYI, FYIC,	
		KATHU, LIT, MS5, MTO, NED, NHT, PHRR, RADMR, RADPH,	
		RADRP, RADRS, ROC, ROSS, TCU or VASH	
	5263	FATAL: Cannot have duplicate Other Special Program Codes	
	5342	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal MS5 if	
		Member Disability Indicator (3j) is not equal to 'Y' for at	
		least one household member over 18 but no older than 62	
		at the time of admission to program	
	5357	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal NED or	
		NHT if Member Disability Indicator (3j) is not equal to 'Y' or	
		Member is Elderly for the Head, Co-head or Spouse (3h =	
		H, K, or S)	
	5483	FATAL: Please enter code FUPF if participant is a FUP-	
		eligible family or code FUPY if participant is a FUP-eligible	
		youth. The system is no longer accepting code FUP.	
	5484	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal FUPF,	
		FUPY for any programs, other than Tenant Based Vouchers	
		(TBV), Homeownership Vouchers (HV) and Project Based	
		Vouchers (PBV).	
	9560	WARNING: MS5 voucher households must include at least	
		one non-elderly person with a disability, however, if the	
		eligible household member has left the household the	
		remaining eligible members may remain.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2n(1).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	1	l for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	specialOther1		
JSON PATH	action.specialOther1		

Line Name:	Other special programs: Number 02	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family participates in another special program.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	If no other special program, leave blank. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '11',	
	'13' or '15', leave blank. A list of special program codes can be found	
	on the Housing Information Portal Technical Information page.	
	Please see this list for which program type a special program code is	
	applicable to.	
ERROR CODES	9256	WARNING: MS5 voucher households must include at
		least one non-elderly person with a disability, however, if
		the eligible household member has left the household
		the remaining eligible members may remain.
	9548	FATAL: For Public Housing, other Special Program Code
		must be either EDSS, ROSS, HOPE or PHDEP
	9549	FATAL: For HCV, other Special Program Code must be
		either DHAPK, DVIKE, EHV, FUPF, FUPY, FYITPV, FYI, FYIC,
		KATHU, LIT, MS5, MTO, NED, NHT, PHRR, RADMR,
		RADPH, RADRP, RADRS, ROC, ROSS, TCU or VASH
	9550	FATAL: Cannot have duplicate Other Special Program
		Codes
	9552	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal MS5 if
		Member Disability Indicator (3j) is not equal to 'Y' for at
		least one household member over 18 but no older than
		62 at the time of admission to program
	9553	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal NED or
		NHT if Member Disability Indicator (3j) is not equal to 'Y'
		or Member is Elderly for the Head, Co-head or Spouse (3h
		= H, K, or S)
	9556	FATAL: Please enter code FUPF if participant is a FUP-
		eligible family or code FUPY if participant is a FUP-eligible
		youth. The system is no longer accepting code FUP.
	9557	FATAL: Other Special Program Code 2 cannot equal
		FUPF, FUPY for any programs, other than Tenant Based
		Vouchers (TBV), Homeownership Vouchers (HV) and
		Project Based Vouchers (PBV).
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2n(2).	·
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	specialOther2	
JSON PATH	action.specialOther2	

Line Name:	PHA use only		
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	40		
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2q.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	None - optional		
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly1		
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly1		

Line Name:	PHA use only		
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	40		
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2r.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	None - optional		
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly2		
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly2		

Line Name:	PHA use only		
DESCRIPTION	PHAs ma	y use these lines for any information they wish to collect.	
TYPE	Alphanur	meric	
SIZE	40		
COMMENTS	For infor	mation PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD	
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2s.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	None - optional		
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly3		
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly3		

Line Name:	PHA use only		
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	40		
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2t.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	None - optional		
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly4		
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly4		

Line Name:	PHA use only		
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	40		
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2u.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	None - optional		
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly5		
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly5		

Line Name:	MTW self-sufficiency program participation now or in last year?			
DESCRIPTION	Indicate	Indicate if the family currently participates or participated in an MTW		
	self-suffi	ciency program in the past year.		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no. If 2a equals '10', '11', '13' or '15', leave		
	blank.			
ERROR CODES	3128	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency program participation now or		
		in last year? must be Y or N		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2v.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12			
JSON NAME	isMtwssParticipant			
JSON PATH	action.isI	action.isMtwssParticipant		

Line Name:	End of Participation reasons			
DESCRIPTION	If line 2a	equals End Participation, indicate the reason the family		
	ended th	eir participation in the program		
TYPE	Numeric	Numeric		
SIZE	2			
COMMENTS	Only one	code should be submitted from the following codes:		
	1 = Changed program (non-RAD)			
	2 = Chan	ged program due to RAD conversion		
	3 = Unit เ	uninhabitable		
	4 = Death	n of sole family member		
	5 = Absei	nce from unit		
	6 = Evicte	ed by landlord		
	7 = Term	inated by PHA because family is over-income (Public		
	Housing) or exceeds 180 days of zero HAP (HCV)			
	8 = Reached term limit			
	9 = Failed to comply with work requirement 10 = PHA initiated EOP for reasons other than codes 4-9 (i.e. violation of program rules, lost eligibility, etc.) 11 = Financial situation has improved and no longer need subsidy			
	12 = Dissatisfied with subsidized housing 13 = Tenant initiated EOP for reasons other than codes 11-12 For submission type MTWEX, error codes 5602 and 5603 will be			
		o warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	5602	FATAL: An End of Participation reason is required when the		
		action type is End of Participation.		
	5603	FATAL: Provide a valid End of Participation reason code		
		when the action type is End of Participation.		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2w.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 6			
JSON NAME	eopReasons			
JSON PATH	action.eopReasons			

Line Name:	Interim Reexamination reasons (Field 2x)		
DESCRIPTION		is Interim Reexamination, indicate the reason there has	
DESCRIPTION	been a change to the family's information at a time other than a full		
	reexamination or change of unit.		
TYPE	Numeric	lation of change of unit.	
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS		code should be submitted from the following codes:	
	1 = Alteri	native rent hardship request	
	2 = Stepp	ped rent update without income reexamination	
	3 = Decreased income (not an alternative rent hardship request)		
	4 = Increased income		
	5 = Household composition change		
	6 = Contract rent change		
	For submission type MTWEX, error codes 5600 and 5601 will be		
	relaxed to warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	5600	FATAL: If Type of Action equals Interim Reexamination,	
		then an Interim Reexamination Reason must be provided.	
	5601	FATAL: Interim Reexamination Reasons must be valued as	
		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2x.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 3		
JSON NAME	interimReexamReasons		
JSON PATH	action.interimReexamReasons		

11.4 Section 3. Household

Line Name:	Member Number		
DESCRIPTION	The numeric value assigned to the member of the household.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Note: Co	mplete for each household member. Cannot be blank.	
	Note: Th	e first family member (member number 01) must be the	
	head of I	nousehold.	
ERROR CODES	3178	FATAL: Member Number must be valued	
	4130	FATAL: Highest Member Number must equal the total	
		count of family members	
	4132	FATAL: Member Number must be in the range 01-99	
	4134	FATAL: Member Number for member with Relation Code	
		'H' must be 01	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3a.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be		
	provided		
JSON NAME	memberNumber		
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].memberNumber		

Line Name:	Member Last Name	
DESCRIPTION	Last name of the member of the household	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	Separate	name suffixes with commas (ex., Smith, Jr.).
ERROR CODES	4136	FATAL: Member Last Name cannot be blank
	4138	FATAL: Member last name may contain only letters and the
		following punctuation marks: comma, hyphen, period, and
		apostrophe
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be	
	provided	
JSON NAME	lastName	
JSON PATH	househo	ld.members[\$].lastName

Line Name:	Member First Name	
DESCRIPTION	First name of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	Do not ir	nclude name prefixes such as Mr. or Ms.
ERROR CODES	4140	FATAL: Member First Name cannot be blank
	4142	FATAL: Member first name may contain only letters and
		the following punctuation marks: comma, hyphen, period,
		and apostrophe
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be	
	provided	
JSON NAME	firstName	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].firstName	

Line Name:	Member Middle Initial			
DESCRIPTION	Middle ir	Middle initial of the member of the household.		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	If no mid	dle initial, leave blank. If more than one middle initial, only		
	enter on	enter one.		
ERROR CODES	4144	FATAL: Member middle initial must be a letter.		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3d.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)			
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be			
	provided			
JSON NAME	middle			
JSON PATH	househo	household.members[\$].middle		

Line Name:	Member Birth Date	
DESCRIPTION	Birth date of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Use MM	DDYYYY format. If 3h equals 'F' or 'L', may be blank
ERROR CODES	3179	FATAL: Member Date of Birth cannot be later than the update date
	4146	FATAL: Member Date Of Birth should be a valid date in MMDDYYYY format
	4148	FATAL: Member Date of Birth cannot be later than the effective date or the update date
	5443	FATAL: If 3h equals 'H', 'S', 'Y', 'E', 'A', or 'K' (person is a family member), must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	dob	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].dob	

Line Name:	Member age on effective date of action		
DESCRIPTION	The age in years of each household member on the effective date of		
	action (line	2b).	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers only		
ERROR CODES	9380	FATAL: Age on effective date of action should be equal the	
		effective date of the action being submitted minus the	
		member's date of birth	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3f.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be provided		
JSON NAME	age		
JSON PATH	household.	household.members[\$].age	

Line Name:	Member Sex Code	
DESCRIPTION	Gender o	of the member of the household.
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'M' 1	for male, 'F' for female.
ERROR CODES	5444	FATAL: Must equal 'M' or 'F'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be	
	provided	
JSON NAME	sex	
JSON PATH	househo	ld.members[\$].sex

Line Name:	Member Relation Code	
DESCRIPTION	Describes the member's category in the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'H' fo	r head, 'S' for spouse, 'K' for co-head, 'F' for foster
	child/fost	er adult, 'Y' for other youth under 18, 'E' for full-time
	student 18	8+, 'L' for live-in aid, and 'A' for other adult
ERROR CODES	3180	FATAL: Household cannot have a member relation code of
		Co-head K and Spouse S at the same time
	4150	FATAL: Member Relation Code must be 'H' for Member
		Number 01
	5335	FATAL: Member Relation Code cannot be 'A' or 'E' if
		member age is less than 18
	5336	FATAL: Member Relation Code cannot be 'Y' if member
		age is 18 or older
	5445	FATAL: Must equal 'H', 'S', 'K', 'F', 'Y', 'E', 'L', or 'A'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be	
	provided	
JSON NAME	relationCode	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].relationCode	

Line Name:	Member Citizenship Code		
DESCRIPTION	Code indicating the member's citizenship status.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use 'EC' for eligible citizen, 'EN' for eligible noncitizen, 'IN' for ineligible noncitizen, and 'PV' for pending verification. If 3h equals 'F' or 'L', may be blank.		
ERROR CODES	4156	FATAL: Member Citizen Code must be 'EC', 'EN', 'IN' or 'PV'	
	5446	FATAL: If 3h equals 'H', 'S', 'K', 'Y', 'E', or 'A', must be valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3i.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be		
	provided		
JSON NAME	citizenshipCode		
JSON PATH	househol	household.members[\$].citizenshipCode	

Line Name:	Member Disability Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the member of the household has a disability.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no.	
ERROR CODES	3181	FATAL: Member Disability Indicator must equal Y or N	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3j.	3j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
	For actio	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be	
	provided		
JSON NAME	isDisabled		
JSON PATH	househo	household.members[\$].isDisabled	

Line Name:	Member Race Indicator			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the race of the member of the household.			
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use '1' fo	or White, '2' for Black/African American, '3' for American		
	Indian/A	aska Native, '4' for Asian, '5' for Native Hawaiian/Other		
	Pacific Isl	ander		
	An exam	An example for how data for more than one race code can be		
	entered in JSON is raceCode:[2,4]			
ERROR CODES	4160	FATAL: At least one race code must be provided for HOH		
	5447	FATAL: If 3h equals 'H', must be valued		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3k.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)			
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be			
	provided			
JSON NAME	raceCode			
JSON PATH	househo	d.members[\$].raceCode[\$]		

Line Name:	Member Ethnicity Code		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the individual is Hispanic or Latino.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Ethnicity	codes:	
	1 = Hispa	nic or Latino	
	2 = not H	ispanic or Latino	
ERROR CODES	4162	FATAL: Member Ethnicity code must be '1' or '2' for HOH	
	9554	FATAL: If 3h equals 'H', must be valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3m.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH info needs to be		
	provided		
JSON NAME	ethnicityCode		
JSON PATH	househol	household.members[\$].ethnicityCode	

Line Name:	Member	Member SSN		
DESCRIPTION	Social Sec	Social Security Number of the member of the household		
TYPE	Alphanur	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	9			
COMMENTS				
ERROR CODES	4166	FATAL: SSN cannot equal 00000000, 111111111, 22222222, 333333333, 444444444, 555555555, 66666666, 777777777, 888888888, 999999999, 123456789, 987654321, 009009009, or 090909090		
	4170	FATAL: Invalid length for Head of Household SSN		
	4176	FATAL: A different unit is already occupied by this Head of Household. Use action 7 to change a unit.		
	4181	FATAL: This tenant already exists at this PHA in the system. New admission cannot be accepted		
	4183	FATAL: A later record exists for this Head of Household at this PHA. New admission cannot be accepted		
	4184	FATAL: The unit is not vacant. Historical Adjustment move-in cannot be accepted.		
	4185	WARNING: A record already exist for this Head of Household within a different Program Type AND/OR a different PHA.		
	4186	FATAL: A record is already present for this Household. Historical Adjustment cannot be accepted		
	4187	WARNING: This SSN is already Head of Household. Field 3w should be blank. Data ignored		
	4189	FATAL: This tenant is currently active at another PHA. Only action types 5 or 6 can be accepted		
	5270	WARNING: A different/ same PHA has submitted a record for this tenant for a different/ same program. EOP will be updated in the database.		
	5274	FATAL: The SSN is an active record in another agency and there is no overlapping date situation. EOP cannot be accepted and is not necessary		
	5289	FATAL: Invalid SSN. SSN cannot begin with 000		
	5290	FATAL: Invalid SSN. Fourth and fifth digits of SSN cannot be 00		
	5291	FATAL: Invalid SSN. SSN cannot end with 0000		
	5294	FATAL: The same SSN cannot appear more than once in the same household		
	5510	FATAL: This is a new tenant for this PHA. A New Admission, Port In, or Historical Adjustment (HUD-50058 only) record must be submitted first		
	5511	FATAL: A later record exists for this Head of Household at another PHA. New admission cannot be accepted.		

Line Name:	Member SSN	
	5520	FATAL: The last submission of this tenant with the same
		PHA code was an EOP. Only a voucher issuance or new
		admission can be accepted
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3n.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
	For action types 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 only HoH needs to be provided	
JSON NAME	ssn	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].ssn	

Line Name:	Alien Registration Number	
DESCRIPTION	Enter the Alien Registration Number or A-number issued to each	
	noncitizen household member, if applicable.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	10	
COMMENTS	If the A-number has seven digits preceded by letter 'A', enter two zeros before the numbers. If A-number has eight digits preceded by letter 'A', enter one zero before the numbers. If A-number has nine digits preceded by letter 'A', enter the number without a leading zero.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Alien Registration Number, if provided, must begin with the letter 'A' followed by nine numeric digits. If there are fewer digits than 9 in the ARN, insert zeroes ahead of the digits as needed to fill to 9 digits	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3p.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	alienNumber	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].alienNumber	

Line Name:	Meeting	Community Service or Self-Sufficiency Requirement	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the family member is in the process of meeting prior year		
	community service or self-sufficiency requirement		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use '1' fo	or yes, '2' for no, 3' for pending and '4' for exempt. If 1c	
	equals V	O (all voucher types) or MR for submission type 50058 and	
	PR, T, H,	LP, LN for submission type MTWEX, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4198	FATAL: Meeting Community Service or Self-Sufficiency	
		Requirement should be valued for all family members	
		when program type is Public Housing, and the Type of	
		Action is New Admission, Annual Reexamination, Interim	
		Reexamination, or Flat Rent Annual Update	
	4200	WARNING: MCSR should be 4 when effective date minus	
		date of birth is less than 18 years for a youth	
	4202	WARNING: MCSR should be 4 when effective date minus	
		date of birth is greater than or equal 62 years for an adult	
	4204	WARNING: MCSR should be 4 when relationship code is	
		equal to 'Y', 'E', or 'L'	
	4206	FATAL: MCSR must be 4 when disability indicator is 'Y'	
	5454	FATAL: If valued, must equal '1', '2', '3' or '4'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3q.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	communityCode		
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].communityCode		

Line Name:	Average	number of hours worked per week
DESCRIPTION	Average number of hours worked per week by a household member,	
	over the past year.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use the f	following codes to report this for each household member:
	1 = 0 hou	urs, 2 = 1-10 hours/week, 3 = 11- 20 hours/week, 4 = 21-30
	hours/w	eek, 5 = 31-40 hours/week, 6 = More than 40 hours/week
	If a house	ehold member is less than 15 years old this field can be left
	blank. Fo	or submission type MTWEX, For submission type MTWEX,
	error codes 9130 and 9222 will be relaxed to warnings for program	
	types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	9130	FATAL: Average number of hours worked per week must be
		provided if household member is 15 years of age or older
	9222	FATAL: Average number of hours worked per week must be
		valued as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3r.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or 12	
JSON NAME	avgHoursWorked	
JSON PATH	househo	ld.members[\$].avgHoursWorked

Line Name:	Work re	quirement compliance	
DESCRIPTION	State to what extent the household is in compliance with the PHA's		
	work rec	quirements policy, if applicable.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use the	following codes:	
	1 = In co	mpliance, 2 = Exempt, 3 = Receiving a hardship, 4 = Not in	
	compliar	nce, in probationary period and not subject to penalties, 5 =	
	Not in co	ompliance, subject to penalties, 6 = Not applicable, no work	
	requiren	nent policy	
	This is re	port at the household level.	
	For subn	nission type MTWEX, error codes 9141 and 9333 will be	
	relaxed to warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	9141	FATAL: Work requirement compliance must be provided	
	9333	FATAL: Work requirement compliance must be valued as 1,	
		2, 3, 4, 5, or 6	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3s.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	workRequirementCompliance		
JSON PATH	househo	household.workRequirementCompliance	

Line Name:	Total number in household		
DESCRIPTION	The tota	The total number of members in the household	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '11', '13' or '15', leave	
	blank		
ERROR CODES	4208	FATAL: Total Number in Household is not among allowed	
		values (1-99)	
	4210	FATAL: Total Number in Household does not match	
		number of family records	
	5461	FATAL: Total number in household must be valued for	
		required action types	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3t.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalHousehold		
JSON PATH	household.totalHousehold		

Line Name:	Family s	ubsidy status under Noncitizen Rule	
DESCRIPTION	Codes to	Codes to determine the subsidy status of a family based on the	
	noncitizen rule.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'C' fo	or Qualified for continuation of full assistance, 'E' for Eligible	
	for full a	ssistance, 'F' for Eligible for full assistance pending	
	verificati	on of status or 'P' for Prorated assistance. If 2a equals '5', '6',	
	'8', '10' <u>,</u>	'11', '13' or '15', leave blank.	
	Note: If t	the family's status under the Noncitizens Rule is prorated	
	assistand	ce (3u= P), the family should fill out the applicable prorated	
	rent calc	ulation when determining rent burden.	
ERROR CODES	4216	FATAL: Family Subsidy Status Under Non-citizen Rule must	
		equal 'C', 'E', 'F', or 'P'	
	4218	FATAL: Family Subsidy Status Under Non-citizen Rule must	
		not equal 'E' when family has an Ineligible non-citizen or	
		Pending Verification member	
	4220	FATAL: Family Subsidy Status Under Non-Citizen Rule must	
		equal 'C' or 'P' when family has an Ineligible non-citizen	
		member	
	4222	FATAL: Family must have at least one Eligible citizen,	
		Eligible non-citizen or Pending Verification member when	
		Family Subsidy Status Under Non-Citizen Rule equals 'P'	
	4224	FATAL: Family Subsidy Status cannot be 'P' when all family	
		members are Eligible Citizens, Eligible Non-Citizens or	
		Pending Verification	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3u.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	subsidyStatus		
JSON PATH	household.subsidyStatus		

Line Name:	Effective Date of Family Subsidy Status	
DESCRIPTION	Original date family qualified for continuation of assistance.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Use MM	DDYYYY format. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '13' or '15'
	or 3u eq	uals 'E', 'F', 'P', leave blank.
ERROR CODES	4226	FATAL: Subsidy date must be in date format: MMDDYYYY
	4228	WARNING: Subsidy date must be blank if 3u is not equal to
		'C'. Data ignored
	5462	FATAL: If 2a equals 1,2,3,4,7,9,12, or 14 and 3u equals C
		must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3v.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	subsidyEffectiveDate	
JSON PATH	househo	ld.subsidyEffectiveDate

Line Name:	Former Hol	Former HoH SSN	
DESCRIPTION	If new Head	of Household, this is the SSN of the former Head of	
	Household	Household	
TYPE	Alphanume	ric	
SIZE	9		
COMMENTS	When not a	pplicable leave blank. Since only HoH info is provided in	
	action type	12, a HoH change cannot be done. Action type 7 is for	
	reflecting a	change of unit so it should not be done with this action type.	
ERROR CODES	3197	FATAL: Change of Head of Household can only be	
		conducted under Annual Reexamination, Interim	
		Reexamination, Annual Reexamination Searching, or Flat	
		Rent Annual Update	
	4191	FATAL: Head of household cannot be changed when there	
		are submissions with a later effective date.	
	4238	WARNING: Former Head of Household SSN cannot be same	
		as current HOH SSN. Data in 3w ignored	
	5321	FATAL: Former HOH has a current FSS record with report	
		category not 'X' (Exit). Change of Head of Household	
		cannot be accepted until former HOH has exited FSS	
	5515	FATAL: 3w in correction should be populated with the	
		same value that was provided in the original submission.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3w.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Used in action types 2, 3, 9, and 12 as needed		
JSON NAME	formerHeadOfHouseholdSsn		
JSON PATH	household.formerHeadOfHouseholdSsn		

11.5 Section 4. Background at Admission

Line Name:	Date entered waiting list		
DESCRIPTION	Date the PHA placed the family on the waiting list for the program		
	under which they currently receive housing assistance.		
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Use MM	DDYYYY format. If 2a equals '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '10',	
	'11', '13'	or '15', leave blank. For submission type MTWEX, For	
	submissi	on type MTWEX, error codes 3133, 4240, and 4242 relaxed	
	to warnii	ngs for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	3133	FATAL: Date Entered Waiting List must be valued	
	4240	FATAL: Date entered Waiting List must not be later than 2b	
		(effective date of action)	
	4242	FATAL: Date entered Waiting List must be in valid date	
		format: MMDDYYYY	
	5345	WARNING: Date Entered Waiting List should not be more	
		than 25 years before effective date of action	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4a.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 14 (50058 only); Optional 9, 12		
JSON NAME	waitingListEntryDate		
JSON PATH	backgrou	background.waitingListEntryDate	

Line Name:	ZIP code before admission		
DESCRIPTION	Family's 5 digit zip code before being admitted to the program.		
TYPE	Alphanur	meric	
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	If 2a equ	als '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', '11', '12', '13' or '15', leave	
	blank. Fo	or submission type MTWEX, error codes 3204 and 4008 will	
	be relaxed to warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	3204	FATAL: Zipcode before admission must be valued	
	4008	FATAL: Zip Code must be a 5-digit number	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4b(1).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 10, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	zipBeforeAdmission		
JSON PATH	backgrou	nd.zipBefore Admission	

Line Name:	ZIP code +4 before admission	
DESCRIPTION	Family's zip +4 before being admitted to the program	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', '11', '12', '13' or '15', leave blank. If unknown, leave blank. For submission type MTWEX, For submission type MTWEX, error code 5464 will be relaxed to a warning for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	5464 FATAL: If valued must be four digit numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4b(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 10, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	zipBeforeAdmissionPlus4	
JSON PATH	background.zipBeforeAdmissionPlus4	

Line Name:	Homeless at admission?	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether or not the family was homeless at admission to the	
	program.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no. If 2a equals '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8',
	'9', '11', '12', '13' or '15', leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	3132	FATAL: Homeless Indicator is required
	4244	FATAL: Homeless Indicator should be 'Y' or 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 10, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isHomelessAtAdmission	
JSON PATH	backgrou	ınd. is Homeless At Admission

Line Name:	Does fan	nily qualify for admission over the very low-income limit?
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether or not the family qualified for program admission	
	even tho	ugh their income exceeded the very low income limit.
	Vouchers	s only.
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes or 'N' for no. If 1c equals 'P' or 2a equals '2', '3', '4', '5',	
	'6', '7', '8	3', '9', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', leave blank. For submission
	type MTWEX, For submission type MTWEX, error code 4246 will be	
	relaxed to a warning for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	4246	FATAL: Very Low Income Limit Indicator should be 'Y' or 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO, MR; MTWEX – PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isVeryLowIncomeLimit	
JSON PATH	backgrou	ınd.isVeryLowIncomeLimit

Line Name:	Continuously assisted under the 1937 Housing Act?		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate whether or not the family is continuously assisted under or		
	currently enrolled in any 1937 Housing Act program at the time of		
	admission.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. If 2a equals '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8',		
	'9', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', leave blank. For submission type		
	MTWEX, For submission type MTWEX, error code 4248 will be relaxed		
	to a warning for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4248	FATAL: Continually Assisted Indicator should be 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4e.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isContinuallyAssisted		
JSON PATH	background	d.isContinuallyAssisted	

11.6 Section 5. Unit to be Occupied on Effective Date of Action

Line Name:	Unit Address		
DESCRIPTION	Number and street for the physical address of the housing unit that		
	the househ	old occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).	
TYPE	Alphanume	eric	
SIZE	100		
COMMENTS	Do not use	Post Office Boxes. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or	
	'15', leave blank		
ERROR CODES	3135	FATAL: Unit address must not contain a post office box	
		(PO Box)	
	3137	FATAL: Unit number and street address must be valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	street		
JSON PATH	unitOccupi	ed.address.street	

Line Name:	Apt. (Field 5a)		
DESCRIPTION	The apartment number for the physical address of the housing unit		
	that the household occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	10		
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or '15', leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	apartment		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.apartment		

Line Name:	City		
DESCRIPTION	The city for	the physical address of the housing unit that the	
	household	occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).	
TYPE	Alphanume	eric	
SIZE	30		
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or '15', leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	4254	FATAL: Unit City should be valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	city		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.city		

Line Name:	State		
DESCRIPTION	The state c	ode for the physical address of the housing unit that the	
	household	occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or '15', leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	4257	FATAL: Must equal a valid state code	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	state		
JSON PATH	unitOccupi	unitOccupied.address.state	

Line Name:	ZIP code		
DESCRIPTION	The five-d	igit zip code for the physical address of the housing unit	
	that the h	ousehold occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).	
TYPE	Alphanum	eric	
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or '15', leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	3107	FATAL: Unit Zip Code must be 5 digit numeric.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	zip		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.zip		

Line Name:	Unit Zip Code +4			
DESCRIPTION	Zip +4 for the physical address of the housing unit that the household			
	occupies o	on the effective date of action (line 2b).		
TYPE	Alphanum	neric		
SIZE	4			
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or '15', leave blank. If unknown,			
	leave blank.			
ERROR CODES	3141	3141 FATAL: If valued, must be four digit numeric		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	zipPlus			
JSON PATH	unitOccup	vied.address.zipPlus		

Line Name:	Is mailing address same as unit address?		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if	Indicate if the mailing address is different from the unit address.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	User 'Y' fo	r yes and 'N' for no. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11',	
	'13' or '15	', leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4260	FATAL: Address Same as Unit Address Indicator must be 'Y'	
		or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5b.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isMailingAddressSame		
JSON PATH	unitOccup	ied.isMailingAddressSame	

Line Name:	Family's mailing address		
DESCRIPTION	The street	address where the family receives mail, if other than the	
	unit addres	ss provided in line 5a.	
TYPE	Alphanume	eric	
SIZE	100		
COMMENTS	Populate if different from Unit Address. If 5b equals 'Y', leave blank		
ERROR CODES	4262	FATAL: Family Mailing Address cannot be blank if 5b = 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	street		
JSON PATH	unitOccupi	ed.mailingAddress.street	

Line Name:	Apt.		
DESCRIPTION	Apartment number of mailing address for the family.		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	10		
COMMENTS	If 5b equals 'Y', leave blank		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	apartment		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.apartment		

Line Name:	City	
DESCRIPTION	City of m	ailing address for the family.
TYPE	Alphanu	meric
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	If 5b equ	als 'Y', leave blank
ERROR CODES	4264	FATAL: City cannot be blank if 5b = 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	city	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.city	

Line Name:	State		
DESCRIPTION	State code	of mailing address for the family.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	If 5b equals 'Y', leave blank		
ERROR CODES	4267	FATAL: If 5b equals N, must equal a valid state code	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	state		
JSON PATH	unitOccupi	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.state	

Line Name:	Zip code		
DESCRIPTION	Zip Code of	f mailing address for the family.	
TYPE	Alphanume	eric	
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	If 5b equals	s 'Y', leave blank	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Zip Code must be valued and 5 digit numeric if 5b	
	4268	= 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	zip		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.zip		

Line Name:	Family Mailing Zip Code +4	
DESCRIPTION	Zip +4 of t	he mailing address for the family
TYPE	Alphanum	eric
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	If 2a equa	ls '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '13', or '15', leave blank. If
	unknown, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	3136	FATAL: If mailing address zipcode +4 is valued, must be
		four digit numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	zipPlus	
JSON PATH	unitOccup	ied.mailingAddress.zipPlus

Line Name:	Number	of bedrooms in unit	
DESCRIPTION	The num	The number of bedrooms in the unit.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	If unit is an efficiency or Single Room Occupancy (SRO), enter 0. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '13' or '15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, For submission type MTWEX, error code 4272 will be relaxed to a warning for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	3142	WARNING: Must be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 9	
	4272	FATAL: Bedrooms not among allowed values (0-9)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5d.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	bedrooms		
JSON PATH	unitOccu	pied.bedrooms	

Line Name:	PHA Identified Accessible Unit Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicator	of whether the PHA has identified this unit as accessible.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. For other program types other than P or if 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '13' or '15', leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	4274	FATAL: If Program Type equals 'P', Unit Accessibility Indicator must be 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5e.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	P		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isAccessible		
JSON PATH	unitOccu	pied.isAccessible	

Line Name:	Family Requested Accessibility Features Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicator	of whether the family requested accessibility features.
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. For other program types other than P or if 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '13' or '15', leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4276	FATAL: If Program Type equals 'P', Family Requested
		Accessibility Features Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isAccessibleRequested	
JSON PATH	unitOccu	pied.isAccessibleRequested

Line Name:	Family Received Requested Accessibility Features Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicator if the family has fully received the requested accessibility	
	features.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use '1' fo	or Yes, fully; '2' for Yes, partially; '3' for No, not at all; '4' for
	Action pe	ending; '5' for Yes, partially and Action pending; '6' for No,
	not at all	and Action pending. If 5f equals 'N' or is blank, put zero.
ERROR CODES	4278	FATAL: Family Received accessibility Features not among
		allowed values (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6) Use '1' for Yes, fully; '2'
		for Yes, partially; '3' for No, not at all; '4' for Action
		pending; '5' for Yes, partially and Action pending; '6' for No,
		not at all and Action pending. If 5f equals 'N' or is blank,
		put zero.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	accessibleReceived	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.accessibleReceived	

Line Name:	Date uni	Date unit last passed HQS inspection	
DESCRIPTION	The date	The date the unit last passed inspection	
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Section 8	only, except Homeownership. Use MMDDYYYY format.	
	For subm	nission type MTWEX, error code 4282 will be relaxed to a	
	warning for program types LN and LP.		
ERROR CODES	4282	FATAL: Last Inspection Passed Date must be a valid date in	
		MMDDYYYY format	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5h.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T, PR), MR; MTWEX – PR, T, LN, and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	lastHqsPassDate		
JSON PATH	unitOccu	unitOccupied.lastHqsPassDate	

Line Name:	Date of last HQS inspection	
DESCRIPTION	The date	the unit was last inspected
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Section 8 only, except Homeownership. Use MMDDYYYY format. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4286 will be relaxed to a warning for program types LN and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4286	FATAL: Date of Last Inspection must be a valid date in MMDDYYYY format
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T, PR), MR; MTWEX – PR, T, LN, and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 13, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	lastAnnualHqsDate	
JSON PATH	unitOccu	pied.lastAnnualHqsDate

Line Name:	Year unit	Year unit was built	
DESCRIPTION	The year	The year that the unit was constructed	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Section 8	only. Use YYYY format. If 1c equals 'P' or 2a equals 5, 6, 8,	
	9, 10, 11	, 12, 13 or 15, leave blank	
ERROR CODES	4290	FATAL: Year Unit Was Built must be a valid year (YYYY)	
		WARNING: Year Unit Was Built should be blank for	
	4292	program type P	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5j.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO, MR; MTWEX – PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	yearBuilt		
JSON PATH	unitOccu	pied.yearBuilt	

Line Name:	Structure type		
DESCRIPTION	Type of structure		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Section 8 only. Use '1' for Single family detached, '2' for Semidetached, '3' for Rowhouse/townhouse, '4' for Low-rise, '5' for Highrise with elevator and '6' for Manufactured Home. For Section 8 only. If 1c equals 'P' or 2a equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 or 15, put zero. For submission type MTWEX, For submission type MTWEX, error code 4296 will be relaxed to a warning for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4296	FATAL: Structure Type should be '1','2','3','4','5' or '6'	
		WARNING: Structure Type should be blank for program	
	4300	type P	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5k.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO, MR; MTWEX – PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	structureType		
JSON PATH	unitOccu	pied.structureType	

11.7 Section 6. Assets

Note: The following fields are not included in this document because these data elements are not submitted to or stored by the system. These data elements are included on the HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion so that agencies have a way to record the information that contributes to the calculation of the column totals in fields 6f and 6g.

- Field 6a, Family Member Name and No.
- Field 6b, Type of asset
- Field 6c, Calculation (PHA use)
- Field 6d, Cash value of asset
- Field 6e, Anticipated income

Line Name:	Column total		
DESCRIPTION	The total of the individual cash value of the assets listed		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	7		
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6',		
	'8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero		
ERROR CODES	4302 FATAL: Total Cash Value of Assets should be numeric		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6f.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalCashValue		
JSON PATH	assets.totalCashValue		

Line Name:	Column	Column total	
DESCRIPTION	The total	The total of anticipated income from assets	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use who	le dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10',	
	'11', '12' _,	, '13' or '15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4304	FATAL: Total Anticipated Income should be numeric	
	4306	FATAL: If Total Anticipated Income is a positive value, then	
		Total Cash Value of Assets must be non-zero	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6g.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalAnticipatedIncome		
JSON PATH	assets.to	talAnticipatedIncome	

Line Name:	Passbook rate	
DESCRIPTION	Rate of interest for the project locality based on the average interest	
	rate for a	a Passbook Savings Account
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use an in	iteger; ex. 2.5% would be represented as '0250' (format
	99V99 w	here V is assumed decimal). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11',
	'12', '13' or '15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4308	FATAL: Passbook Rate should be numeric
	4310	FATAL: Passbook Rate should be 4 digits
	4312	WARNING: Passbook Rate must be less than or equal to
		1000 (i.e., 10%)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	passBookRate	
JSON PATH	assets.pa	assBookRate

Line Name:	Imputed asset income	
DESCRIPTION	Product of the Total Cash Value and the Passbook Rate	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use who	le dollar amounts (no decimals). Product of 6f and 6h (If 6f is
	\$5,000 o	r less, put zero)
ERROR CODES	4314	FATAL: Imputed Asset Income should be numeric
		FATAL: Imputed Income should be Zero, when Total Cash
	4316	Value of Assets is less than or equal to \$5000
		FATAL: Imputed Income should be the product of Passbook
	4318	Rate and Total Cash Value of Assets
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	imputedIncome	
JSON PATH	assets.imputedIncome	

Line Name:	Final asset income		
DESCRIPTION	The final figure in calculating asset income		
TYPE	Numeric	Numeric	
SIZE	6	6	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). Use larger of 6g or 6i.		
ERROR CODES	4320	FATAL: Final Asset Income should be larger of 6g or 6i	
	5334	FATAL: Final Asset Income should be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6j.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	finalIncome		
JSON PATH	assets.finalIncome		

11.8 Section 7. Income

Line Name:	No.		
DESCRIPTION	The numeric value assigned to the member of the household who		
	contributed the income		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2	2	
COMMENTS	Use the same member number that was used in 3a.		
ERROR CODES	4322	FATAL: Member Number must be numeric	
	4324	FATAL: Member Number cannot be blank	
	4326	FATAL: Member Number must equal what appears in 3a of	
		the form	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7a.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	memberNumber		
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].memberNumber		

Line Name:	Income Code		
DESCRIPTION	The code to indicate the source of the income for the member of the		
	family		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for pension, 'S' for SSI, 'G' for general assistance, 'I' for Indian trust/per capita, 'B' for own business, 'F' for Federal wage, 'W' for other wage, 'N' for other nonwage sources, 'SS' for Social Security, 'T' for TANF, 'C' for child support, 'M' for military pay, 'HA' for PHA wage, 'U' for unemployment benefits, 'IW' for annual imputed welfare income and 'E' for Medical Reimbursement.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Income Code must be valued when 7d is greater		
	4328	than 0	
		FATAL: Income Code must equal 'P', 'S', 'G', 'I', 'B', 'F', 'W',	
	4330	'N', 'SS', 'T', 'C', 'E', 'M', 'HA', 'IW' or 'U'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7b.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	incomeCode		
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].incomeCode		

Note: Field 7c, Calculation (PHA use), is not included in this document because this data element is not submitted to or stored by the system. This data element is included on the HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion so that agencies have a way to record the information that contributes to the calculation of household income if they desire to do so.

Line Name:	Dollars per year	
DESCRIPTION	Identifies the dollars per year for the income source listed	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers.	
ERROR CODES	4332	FATAL: Dollars Per Year must be numeric
	4334	FATAL: Dollars Per Year must be greater than 0 when 7b is
		valued
	4336	FATAL: Dollars Per Year must be greater than or equal to
		zero
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	dollarsPerYear	
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].dollarsPerYear	

Line Name:	Income Exclusions	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of inclusions earned income excluded per year	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers.	
ERROR CODES	4338	FATAL: Income Exclusions must be numeric
	4340	FATAL: Income Exclusions must be greater than or equal to
		0
	4342	WARNING: Income Exclusions is greater than 150000
	4344	FATAL: Income Exclusions must be less than or equal to 7d
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	incomeExclusions	
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].incomeExclusions	

Line Name:	Income after exclusions	
DESCRIPTION	The family's total income minus any exclusions	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Take dollars per year (line 7d) minus income exclusions (line 7e).	
ERROR CODES	9352	FATAL: Income after exclusions must be numeric
	9354	FATAL: Income after exclusions must be Dollars per year
		minus Income exclusions
	9356	FATAL: Income after exclusions must be greater than or
		equal to 0
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	afterExclusions	
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].afterExclusions	

Line Name:	Column total			
DESCRIPTION	The total of the dollar amounts listed in column 7f, Income after			
	exclusion	exclusions		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	6			
COMMENTS	Sum of al	l amounts listed in column 7f, Income after exclusions		
ERROR CODES	9358	FATAL: Line 7g, Column Total, must be numeric		
	9360	FATAL: Line 7g, Column Total, must be the sum of all		
		amounts provided in the column for Income after		
		exclusions		
	9362	FATAL: Line 7g, Column Total, must be greater than or		
		equal to 0		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7g.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	totalIncomeAfterExclusions			
JSON PATH	income.totalIncomeAfterExclusions			

Line Name:	Prior year or current year/anticipated income		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate whether prior year or current/anticipated income has been		
	entered i	n this section.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1	1	
COMMENTS	Enter P for Prior Year and C for Current year/anticipated income		
ERROR CODES	4084	FATAL: Prior year or current year/anticipated income must	
		be provided.	
	4085	FATAL: Prior year or current year/anticipated income must	
		be P or C.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7h.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9		
JSON NAME	priorCurrentYrIncome		
JSON PATH	income.priorCurrentYrIncome		

Line Name:	Total annual income		
DESCRIPTION	The total annual income for all family members		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	7		
COMMENTS	Use who	le dollar amounts (no decimals). Add the final asset income,	
	line 6j, ar	nd the total income after exclusions, line 7g. If 2a equals '5',	
	'6', '8', '1	.0', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4346	FATAL: Total Annual Income should be numeric	
	4348	FATAL: Total Annual Income does not match calculated	
		value	
	4350	WARNING: Total Annual Income must be less than 190000	
	4352	FATAL: Total Annual Income is less than 0	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7i.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalAnnualIncome		
JSON PATH	income.t	otalAnnualIncome	

11.9 Section 8. Deductions and Allowances

Note: The following fields are not included in this document because these data elements are not submitted to or stored by the system. These data elements are included on the HUD-50058 and HUD-50058 MTW Expansion so that agencies have a way to record the information that contributes to the calculation of field 8e, Total permissible deductions.

- Line 8a, Total annual income
- Line 8b, Family Member Name and No.
- Line 8c, Type of permissible deduction
- Line 8d, Amount

Line Name:	Total permissible deductions		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates total of all permissible deductions		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Use who	le dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '4', '5', '8', '9',	
	'10', '11'	, '12', '13' or '15' or 1c equals 'VO' or 'MR' for submission	
	type 500	58 or PR, T, H, LP, and LN for submission type MTWEX, put	
	zero.		
ERROR CODES	3184	FATAL: If Program Type equals P for a required action type,	
		Total Permissible Deductions must be greater than or equal	
		to zero	
	4354	FATAL: Total Permissible Deductions should be numeric	
	4356	FATAL: Total Permissible Deductions is less than 0	
	5299	WARNING: Total Permissible Deductions is greater than	
		90000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8e.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalPermissibleDeduction		
JSON PATH	expected	Income.total Permissible Deduction	

Line Name:	Medical/	disability threshold	
DESCRIPTION	The product of the medical percent and the total annual income		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Should b	e a whole number. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13'	
	or '15', p	ut zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4360 and	
	4362 will	be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4358	FATAL: Medical/ Disability Threshold should be numeric	
	4360	FATAL: Medical/Disability Threshold must be zero if head,	
		spouse, co-head is under 62 and no family member is	
		disabled	
	4362	FATAL: Medical/Disability Threshold must be the product	
		of 7i and the medical/disability threshold in effect on the	
		effective date of this 50058 if head, spouse, co-head is	
		under 62 and no family member is disabled	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8f.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	disabilityThreshold		
JSON PATH	expected	expectedIncome.disabilityThreshold	

Line Name:	Total annual unreimbursed disability assistance expense	
DESCRIPTION	A family's out of pocket disability expenses not reimbursed by an	
	outside s	ource
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	'8', '10', '	e whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, les 4366 and 4368 will be relaxed to warnings for all types.
ERROR CODES	4364	FATAL: Unreimbursed Disability Assistance must be numeric
	4366	FATAL: Unreimbursed Disability Assistance must be greater than or equal to 0
	4368	FATAL: Unreimbursed Disability Assistance must be zero as no family member is disabled
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8g.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	unreimbursedDisabilityExpense	
JSON PATH	expected	llncome.unreimbursedDisabilityExpense

Line Name:	Maximu	m disability allowance: If 8g minus 8f is positive or zero, put
	amount	
DESCRIPTION	Amount	the PHA can potentially deduct for the family's disability
	allowand	ce.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Should b	e whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6',
	'8', '10' <u>,</u>	'11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX,
	error cod	des 4372, 4374, and 4376 will be relaxed to warnings for all
	program types.	
ERROR CODES	4370	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must be numeric
	4372	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must equal 8g - 8f
	4374	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must be 0 as head
		and spouse/co-head are under 62 and not disabled
	4376	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must equal 8g
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8h.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	maximumDisabilityAllowance	
JSON PATH	expected	dIncome.maximumDisabilityAllowance

[T			
Line Name:	Earnings in 7d made possible by disability assistance expense			
DESCRIPTION	Of a family's dollars per year, the amount of earned income received			
	by a fami	by a family member (which can include the working disabled family		
	member)) who is 18 or older and who is enabled to work as a result of		
	attendan	t care or apparatus for a family member with disabilities.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	5			
COMMENTS	Should b	e whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6',		
	'8', '10', '	'11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX,		
	error cod	les 4380 and 4382 will be relaxed to warnings for all		
	program	types.		
ERROR CODES	4378	FATAL: Earnings in 7d due to Disability Allowance must be		
		numeric		
	4380	FATAL: Earnings in 7d due to Disability Allowance must be		
		less than or equal to the total income after earned income		
		exclusion where 7b is not 'P', 'SS', 'S', 'T', 'G', 'C', 'U', 'N', or		
		'E'		
	4382	FATAL: Earnings in 7d due to Disability Allowance must be		
		zero as no Family Member is disabled		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8i.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	disabilityAssistanceEarnings			
JSON PATH		IIncome.disabilityAssistanceEarnings		

Line Name:	Allowabl	e disability assistance expense
DESCRIPTION	Lesser of 8h or 8i - the amount of disability assistance the family is	
	allowed t	to claim
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4386 and 4388 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4384	FATAL: Allowance Disability Assistance Expense must be numeric
	4386	FATAL: Allowance Disability Assistance Expense must equal the lesser of 8h or 8i
	4388	FATAL: Allowance Disability Assistance Expense must equal maximum disability allowance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	allowableDisabilityAssistance	
JSON PATH	expected	Income.allowable Disability Assistance

Line Name:	Total annual unreimbursed medical expenses	
DESCRIPTION	Total amount of medical expense that is not reimbursable.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Should be	e whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6',
	'8', '10', '	'11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX,
	error code 4392 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4390	FATAL: Out Of Pocket Expense must be numeric
	4392	FATAL: Out Of Pocket Expense must be zero if head,
		spouse, co-head is under 62 and not disabled
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	unreimbursedMedicalExpense	
JSON PATH	expected	Income.unreimbursedMedicalExpense

Line Name:	Total annual disability assistance and medical expense		
DESCRIPTION	The sum of the family's allowable disability assistance and total out		
	of pocket medical expenses		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4396 and 5468 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.		
ERROR CODES	4394	FATAL: Total Disability Assistance and Medical Expenses must be numeric	
	4396	FATAL: Total Disability Assistance and Medical Expenses must be equal to the sum of 8j and 8k	
	5468	FATAL: If 2a is equal to one of the required action types and [3h equals H,S,K,Y,E, or A and 3j equals N for all the family records (no family members are disabled)], must equal 8k	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8m.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalDisabilityAndMedical		
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.totalDisabilityAndMedical		

Line Name:	Medical/	disability assistance allowance
DESCRIPTION	The family's allowance for medical expenses and disability assistance	
	expenses	5
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4400, 4402, and 4404 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4398	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must be numeric
	4400	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must equal 8m minus 8f
	4402	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must equal zero
	4404	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must equal 8m when a family has disabled member
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8n.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	disabilityAllowance	
JSON PATH	expected	Income.disabilityAllowance

Line Name:	Elderly/c	lisability allowance
DESCRIPTION	The allowance for elderly/disabled	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Current default is 400 (may differ for submission type MTWEX if MTW flexibilities are applied). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4408 and 4410 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4406 4408 4410	FATAL: Elderly/Disability Allowance must be numeric FATAL: Elderly/Disability Allowance must equal to the standard allowance that is in effect on the effective date of this 50058 if family has elderly or disabled head/spouse/co-head FATAL: Elderly/Disability Allowance must be 0 if family head/spouse/co-head are under 62 and not disabled
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8p.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	elderlyAllowance	
JSON PATH	expected	Income.elderlyAllowance

Line Name:	Number of dependents	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of people under 18, or with a disability, or full-time	
	students	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Member	s who meet more than one criterion cannot be counted
	twice; Do	o not include head, spouse, co-head, foster children/foster
	adults, o	r live-in aids. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or
	'15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4414 will be	
	relaxed to a warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4412	FATAL: No of Dependents must be numeric
	4414	FATAL: No of Dependents count does not match the total
		number of dependents as per Family record(s).
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8q.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	dependents	
JSON PATH	expected	Income.dependents

Line Name:	Allowand	ce per dependent
DESCRIPTION	Standard	allowance per each dependent
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	480. For	als '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. Default is submission type MTWEX, error code 4418 will be relaxed to g for all program types.
ERROR CODES	4416	FATAL: Allowance per Dependent must be numeric
	4418	FATAL: Allowance per Dependent must equal to the standard allowance that is in effect on the effective date of
		this 50058
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8r.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	allowancePerDependent	
JSON PATH	expected	Income.allowancePerDependent

Line Name:	Depende	ent allowance
DESCRIPTION	Total allowance for all dependents	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Product (of Number of Dependents and Allowance per Dependent. If
	2a equals	s '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. For
	submissi	on type MTWEX, error code 4422 will be relaxed to a
	warning for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4420	FATAL: Dependent Allowance must be numeric
	4422	FATAL: Dependent Allowance must equal the product of 8q
		and 8r
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8s.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalDependentAllowance	
JSON PATH	expected	Income.totalDependentAllowance

Line Name:	Total anı	Total annual unreimbursed childcare costs	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of yearly child care cost that is not reimbursed		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or	
	'15', put	zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4428 and	
	5302 will	be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4424	FATAL: Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed must	
		be numeric	
	4426	WARNING: Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed is	
		greater than 25000	
	4428	FATAL: If Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed is	
		valued, the household must have dependents less than age	
		of 13	
	5302	FATAL: Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed	
		cannot be less than zero	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8t.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	childcareCost		
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.childcareCost		

Line Name:	Deductio	ns and allowances not reflected above
DESCRIPTION	The total amount of deductions and allowances not reflected on	
	other line	es in this section. These would include those covered in
	waivers p	per the MTW Operations Notice.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15',	
	put zero. Only applicable to the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form.	
ERROR CODES	4086	FATAL: Total allowances must be numeric.
	4087	FATAL: Deductions and allowances not reflected above
		must be greater than or equal to zero.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8u.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9	
JSON NAME	deductionsNotAbove	
JSON PATH	expected	Income.deductionsNotAbove

Line Name:	Total allo	Total allowances	
DESCRIPTION	Total amount of family's allowances		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. For submission type 50058, enter the sum of lines 8e, 8n, 8p, 8s, 8t. For submission type MTWEX, enter the sum of lines 8e, 8n, 8p, 8s, 8t, and 8u. Error code 4081 is only applicable to the MTWEX submission type. Error 4434 is only applicable to the 50058 submission type. Error code 4432 is applicable to the 50058 and MTWEX submission types.		
ERROR CODES	4081	FATAL: If 2a equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, or 9, must equal the sum of Total Permissible Deductions, Medical Disability Assistance Allowance, Elderly disability allowance, Dependent allowance, Total annual unreimbursed childcare costs, and Total allowances determined by PHA	
	4432	FATAL: Total Allowance must be numeric	
	4434	FATAL: If 2a equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, or 9, Total Allowances must equal the sum of Total Permissible Deductions, Medical Disability Assistance Allowance, Elderly disability allowance, Dependent allowance, and Total annual unreimbursed childcare costs	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8x.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalAllowances		
JSON PATH	expected	Income.totalAllowances	

Line Name:	Adjusted	Adjusted annual income	
DESCRIPTION	Total Annual income minus total allowances		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Annual ir	ncome less total allowances. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11',	
	'12', '13'	or '15', must be zero. Annual income on the form is	
	displayed	d on line 8a, which is copied from line 7i. Line 7i is	
	referenced in the error codes.		
ERROR CODES	4436	FATAL: Total Annual Income minus Total Allowances must	
		be numeric	
	4438	FATAL: Total Annual Income minus Total Allowances must	
		equal 7i minus 8x	
	4440	FATAL: Total Annual Income minus Total Allowances must	
		equal zero	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8y.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	adjustedAnnualIncome		
JSON PATH	expected	Ilncome.adjustedAnnualIncome	

11.10 Section 9. Total Tenant Payment (TTP)

Line Name:	Total mo	nthly income	
DESCRIPTION	The total	The total income on a monthly basis	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Annual income divided by 12; use whole numbers (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero		
ERROR CODES	4442	FATAL: Total Monthly Income should be numeric	
	4444	FATAL: If 2a equals '1', '2', '3', '4', '7', '9', or '14', Total	
		Monthly Income must be valued to equal 7i divided by 12	
	4446	FATAL: Total Monthly Income must be whole numbers (no	
		decimals)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9a.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalMonthlyIncome		
JSON PATH	totalTena	antPayment.totalMonthlyIncome	

Line Name:	TTP if based on annual income		
DESCRIPTION	Total Tenant Payment if based on the annual income		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	income;	The product of the total monthly income and the percent of monthly income; use whole numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12',	
	'13' or '1	5', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4448	
	and 4450	will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4448	FATAL: TTP based on annual Income must equal to the	
		product of line 9a and 0.1	
	4450	FATAL: Annual Income must be whole numbers (no	
		decimals)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9c.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	ttpBasedOnAnnualIncome		
JSON PATH	totalTena	ant Payment.ttpBased On Annual Income	

Line Name:	Adjusted	Adjusted monthly income	
DESCRIPTION	The adju	The adjusted income on a monthly basis	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers; Adjusted annual income divided by 12. If 2a	
	equals '5	', '6', '8', '10', '11', '13' or '15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4452	FATAL: Adjusted Monthly Income must equal Adjusted	
		annual income, line 8y, divided by 12	
	4454	FATAL: Adjusted Monthly Income must be whole numbers	
		(no decimals)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9d.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	adjustedMonthlyIncome		
JSON PATH	totalTena	ant Payment. adjusted Monthly Income	

Line Name:	Percentage of adjusted monthly income		
DESCRIPTION	Percent used to calculate adjusted annual income		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use integ	gers. Default to '3000' (30%). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10',	
	'11', '13'	or '15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes	
	4456 and	4458 will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	4456	FATAL: For voucher programs, percent Monthly Adjusted	
		Income must equal 30%	
	4458	FATAL: Must be greater than 0 and less than or equal to	
		3000	
	4460	FATAL: Percent of Monthly Adjusted Income must be	
		numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9e.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	adjusted	adjustedMonthlyIncomePercent	
JSON PATH	totalTena	antPayment.adjustedMonthlyIncomePercent	

Line Name:	TTP if based on adjusted annual income		
DESCRIPTION	Total tenant payment if based on the amount of adjusted annual		
	income		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	The product of adjusted monthly income and the percent of adjusted monthly income; use whole numbers. Note that due to how the Percentage of adjust annual income has to be reported, instead of dividing by 100 per the form, you divide by 10000 (the error code is written in the same format as the form). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4462 will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.		
ERROR CODES	4462	FATAL: TTP based on Adjusted Annual Income must equal the product of lines Adjusted monthly income and Percentage of adjusted monthly income divided by 100 FATAL: Adjusted Annual Income must be whole numbers	
		(no decimals)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9f.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	ttpBasedOnAdjustedAnnualIncome		
JSON PATH	totalTen	ant Payment.ttpBased On Adjusted Annual Income	

Line Name:	Welfare rent per month		
DESCRIPTION	Amount	of welfare rent per month	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	If no wel	fare rent, put 0. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', 12', '13' or	
	'15', mus	t equal zero	
ERROR CODES	5469	FATAL: If no 7b in the Income Records is T or G (the family	
		has no TANF or general assistance income), must equal	
		zero.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9g.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	welfareRentPerMonth		
JSON PATH	totalTena	ant Payment. welfare Rent Per Month	

Line Name:	Minimur	Minimum rent	
DESCRIPTION	Minimun	Minimum total tenant payment	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	If waived	, put zero. If 2a is '5', '6, '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put	
	zero. Fo	r submission type MTWEX, error codes 4466 and 4468 will	
	be relaxed to warnings for all program types.		
ERROR CODES	4466	FATAL: Minimum Rent must be in the range 0 to 51	
	4468	FATAL: Minimum Rent must be whole numbers (no	
		decimals)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9h.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	minimumRent		
JSON PATH	totalTena	antPayment.minimumRent	

Line Name:	Enhanced Voucher minimum rent	
DESCRIPTION	Minimum Rent for Enhanced Voucher program	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10','11', '12', '13' or '15'
	or 2m do	pes not equal 'EV', put zero.
ERROR CODES	4470	FATAL: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent must be greater
		than or equal to zero
	4472	FATAL: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent must be whole
		numbers (no decimals)
	5303	WARNING: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent is normally
		not greater than 2000
	5337	FATAL: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent (9i) cannot be
		greater than zero if special program type (2m) is not EV
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (all voucher types); MTWEX – PR, T, and H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	enhancedVoucherMinimumRent	
JSON PATH	totalTen	antPayment.enhancedVoucherMinimumRent

Line Name:	TTP	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of total tenant payment	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12, '13' or '15',
	must be	zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4474, 4476,
	and 4478	B will be relaxed to warnings for all program types.
ERROR CODES	4474	FATAL: TTP must be greater than or equal to zero
	4476	FATAL: For required action types, if line 2m, Special
		program, equals 'EV', TTP must be highest of 9c, 9f, 9g, 9h
		or 9i
	4478	FATAL: For required action types, if line 2m, Special
		program does not equal 'EV', TTP must be highest of 9c, 9f,
		9g or 9h
	4480	FATAL: TTP must be whole nos
	5304	WARNING: TTP is normally not greater than 2250
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9j.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	ttp	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.ttp	

Line Name:	Most red	ent TTP	
DESCRIPTION	The TTP	from the most recent calculation prior to this rent	
	calculation	on	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Use who	Use whole numbers. Not applicable to New Admissions. If 2a equal	
	'1', '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', must equal zero		
ERROR CODES	5276	FATAL: Most Recent TTP must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9k.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	mostRecentTtp		
JSON PATH	totalTen	antPayment.mostRecentTtp	

Line Name:	Qualify for minimum rent hardship exemption		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family qualifies for the minimum rent hardship		
	exemption		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	4482 FATAL: For required action types must equal Y or N		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9m.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO, MR; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isHardshipExemption		
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.isHardshipExemption		

11.11 Section 10. Public Housing

Note: Line 10a, TTP, is not included in this document because this data element is a copy of line 9j, TTP, and is not submitted to the system. It is included in this section of the form for reference only.

Line Name:	Unit's flat rent	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of rent charged the tenant that elects the Flat rent option	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 10u does not equal 'F' or 3u equals 'P', may be
	zero.	
ERROR CODES	4484	FATAL: Flat Rent must be numeric, 5 character maximum
	4488	FATAL: Flat rent must be greater than 0 when type of rent
		equals 'F'
	4490	FATAL: Flat Rent is less than 0
	5305	WARNING: Flat Rent is normally not greater than 3500
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	unitFlatRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.unitFlatRent

Line Name:	Income based ceiling rent	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of rent charged the tenant under a ceiling rent agreement	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'P', put zero.
ERROR CODES	4492	FATAL: Ceiling Rent must be numeric
	4494	FATAL: Ceiling Rent must be greater than or equal to 0
		when Type of Rent is 'I' and Family Subsidy Status Under
		Non-Citizenship Rule is one of 'C','E', or 'F'
	4496	FATAL: If Rent Type is 'F' or Family Subsidy Status Under
		Non-Citizenship Rule equals 'P', Ceiling Rent must be zero
	5306	WARNING: Ceiling Rent is normally less than or equal to
		3500 when Type of Rent is 'I' and Family Subsidy Status
		Under Non-Citizenship Rule is one of 'C', 'E', or 'F'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	ceilingRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ceilingRent	

Line Name:	50058: I	Lower of TTP or ceiling rent	
	MTWEX	MTWEX: Lower of TTP or flat rent	
DESCRIPTION	For 50058, the lower of TTP or ceiling rent. For MTWEX, the lower of		
	TTP or fl	at rent.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	For 5005	8, if 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'P', put zero. If 10c (Ceiling	
	Rent) eq	uals 0, fill with 9j (TTP).	
	For MTV with 9j (VEX, if 3u equals 'P', put zero. If 10b (Flat Rent) equals 0, fill TTP).	
	Error cod	de 4502 is only applicable to submission type MTWEX; error 66 is only applicable to submission type 50058.	
		nission type MTWEX, error codes 4500 and 4502 will be	
		to warnings for program type P and error code 9366 will be	
		I since it is only applicable to the HUD-50058.	
ERROR CODES	4498	FATAL: Line 10d, Lower Rent, must be numeric	
	4500	FATAL: Line 10d, Lower Rent, must equal TTP when Type of	
		Rent is 'I' and Family Subsidy Status Under Non-Citizenship	
		Rule is one of 'C', 'E' or 'F'	
	4502	FATAL: Lower of TTP or flat rent must equal the lower of	
		TTP and Flat Rent when Type of Rent is 'I', Family Subsidy	
		Status Under Non-Citizenship Rule is one of 'C','E', or 'F',	
		and Flat Rent is greater than zero.	
	9366	FATAL: Lower Rent must equal the lower of TTP and	
		Ceiling Rent when Type of Rent is I and Family Subsidy	
	40.1	Status Under Non-Citizenship Rule is one of 'C','E' or 'F'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10d.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	lowerTtpOrFlatRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.lowerTtpOrFlatRent		

Line Name:	Utility allowance		
DESCRIPTION	Allowand	Allowance determined for utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If there is no utility allowance, including for flat	
	rent, ent	er 0.	
ERROR CODES	4508	FATAL: Utility Allowance is less than 0	
	5314	WARNING: Utility Allowance is normally not greater than	
		1400	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10e.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	rentCalculation.utilityAllowance	

Line Name:	Tenant rent	
DESCRIPTION	Amount of tenant rent	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Line 10d	minus line 10e. Use positive or negative numbers. If 3u
	equals 'P	', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4512
	will be re	elaxed to a warning for program type P.
ERROR CODES	4510	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be numeric
	4512	FATAL: Tenant Rent must equal Lower Rent minus Utility
		Allowance when Type Of Rent is 'I' or 'F' and Family Subsidy
		Status Under Non Citizenship Rule is one of 'C', 'E', or 'F'
	4514	WARNING: Tenant Rent is less than -2500 or greater than
		2500
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	tenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.tenantRent

Line Name:	Public Housing maximum rent		
DESCRIPTION	The maximum rent in Public Housing.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put	
	zero. Fo	r submission types MTWEX, error codes 4518 and 4520 will	
	be relaxe	ed to warnings for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4516	FATAL: Public Housing Maximum Rent must be numeric	
	4518	FATAL: Public Housing Maximum Rent must be greater	
		than or equal to 0 when Type Of Rent is 'I' and Family	
		Subsidy Status Under Non Citizenship Rule is 'P'	
	4520	FATAL: Public Housing Maximum Rent must be zero, if Rent	
		Type is 'F' or Family Subsidy Status Under Non Citizenship	
		Rule is 'C', 'E' or 'F'	
	5307	WARNING: Public Housing Maximum Rent is normally less	
		than or equal to 1400 when Type Of Rent is 'I' and Family	
		Subsidy Status Under Non Citizenship Rule is 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10h.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	publicHousingMaximumRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.publicHousingMaximumRent		

Line Name:	Family maximum subsidy	
DESCRIPTION	The maximum subsidy for the family.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Equals Maximum Rent minus TTP. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero. Positive or negative numbers are accepted. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4524 will be relaxed to a warning for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4522 FATAL: Family Maximum Subsidy must be numeric 4524 FATAL: Family Maximum Subsidy must be Public Housing Maximum Rent minus Total Tenant Payment when Type Of Rent is 'I' and Family Subsidy Status under Non Citizenship Rule is 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10i.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyMaximumSubsidy	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.familyMaximumSubsidy	

Line Name:	Total number eligible		
DESCRIPTION	The total number of family members eligible for rent subsidy based		
	on the N	oncitizens Rule.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	'A' in line eligible n equals 'F	amily members with relation codes of 'H', 'S', 'Y', 'E', 'K' or as and citizenship status 'EC', for eligible citizen, or 'EN', for oncitizen, and 'PV', for pending verification in line 3i. If 10u ' or 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero. For submission type error code 4528 will be relaxed to a warning for program	
ERROR CODES	4526	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric	
	4528	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the total count of the Family Records in which Relation Code is one of 'H', 'S', 'Y', 'E', 'K', or 'A' and Citizenship Code is one of 'EC', 'EN', or 'PV', when Type Of Rent is 'I' and Family Maximum Subsidy under Non Citizenship Rule is 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10j.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalEligible		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalEligible		

Line Name:	Total number in family	
DESCRIPTION	The total number of family members in the household.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS		Il family members. Do not include live-in aides or foster adults. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.
		hission type MTWEX, error code 4532 will be relaxed to a for program type P.
ERROR CODES	4530	FATAL: Total Number in Family must be numeric
	4532	FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal the total count of the Family Records in which Relation Code is either 'H', 'S', 'Y', 'E', 'K' or 'A', when Type Of Rent is 'I' and Family Subsidy under Non Citizenship Rule is 'P'. If Type Of Rent is not 'I' and Family Subsidy under Non Citizenship Rule is not 'P', enter zero.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.totalFamily

Line Name:	Eligible subsidy	
DESCRIPTION	The subsidy amount for which the family is eligible.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	The product of the family maximum subsidy divided by the total number in the family and the total number eligible. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero. Positive or negative numbers are accepted. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4536 will be relaxed to a warning for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4534 4536	FATAL: Eligible Subsidy must be numeric FATAL: Eligible Subsidy must be product of Total Number Eligible and the result of Family Max Subsidy divided by Total Number in Family
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10n.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	eligibleSubsidy	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.eligibleSubsidy

Line Name:	Mixed family TTP	
DESCRIPTION	TTP based on the proration calculation.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Maximur	m rent minus the eligible subsidy. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u
	equals 'C	Z, 'E' or 'F', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error
	codes 45	40 and 4542 will be relaxed to warnings to warnings for
	program	type P.
ERROR CODES	4538	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be numeric
	4540	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must equal Public Housing
		Maximum Rent minus Eligible Subsidy when Public Housing
		Maximum Rent is greater than Eligible Subsidy
	4542	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must equal zero when Public
		Housing Maximum Rent is less than Eligible Subsidy
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10p.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTtp	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.mixedFamilyTtp

Line Name:	Utility al	Utility allowance	
DESCRIPTION	Allowand	e determined for utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put	
	zero.		
ERROR CODES	4504	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated must be numeric	
	4544	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated is less than 0	
	5308	WARNING: Utility Allowance Prorated is normally not	
		greater than 1000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10r.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	utilityAllowanceProrated		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.utilityAllowanceProrated	

Line Name:	Mixed fa	mily tenant rent	
DESCRIPTION	Tenant R	Tenant Rent based on proration.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use posit	tive or negative numbers. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'C',	
	'E' or 'F',	put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4548 will	
	be relaxe	ed to a warning for program type P.	
ERROR CODES	4547 FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be numeric		
	4548	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must equal Mixed Family	
		TTP minus Utility Allowance	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10s.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTenantRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.mixedFamilyTenantRent	

Line Name:	Type of rent selected		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the family selected an income-based rent, flat rent or one		
	of the alternate rent types that are listed. Except for over-income, all		
	alternate rent types are applicable to submission type MTWEX only.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	For submis	sion type 50058, use 'I' for Income based, 'F' for Flat.	
	For submis	sion type MTWEX, use 'I' for Income based, 'F' for Flat, 'O'	
	for Over-in	come rent, 'A' for Other MTW alternative rent, 'S' for MTW	
	Stepped rent, 'T' for MTW Tiered rent, 'G' for MTW alternative gross		
	income, 'M' for MTW alternative adjusted income.		
ERROR CODES	4554	FATAL: Type Of Rent must be 'I' or 'F'	
	4556	FATAL: Type Of Rent must be 'I', 'F', 'O', 'A', 'S', 'T', 'G', or	
		'M'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10u.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P; MTWEX – P		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	rentType		
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	ation.rentType	

Line Name:	Date ove	er-income family exceeded the two-year grace period		
DESCRIPTION	Date over-income family exceeded the two-year grace period			
TYPE	Date			
SIZE	8			
COMMENTS	If line 10	u equals O (Over-income rent), the date an over-income		
	family ex	ceeded the two-year grace period outlined in Housing		
	Opportu	nity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) and		
	related g	uidance. If MTW flexibility is being applied under activity		
	C.13, the	C.13, the grace period would be set by the PHA per the MTW		
	Operatio	Operations Notice or per the PHA's approved Safe Harbor Waiver in		
	their approved MTW Supplement to the Annual PHA Plan.			
ERROR CODES	4069	FATAL: Date over-income family exceeded the grace period		
		must be a valid date		
	4070	FATAL: Date over-income family exceeded the grace period		
		should only be completed if Over-income rent is selected		
		under Type of Rent		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10v.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	Р	P		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7			
JSON NAME	overlnco	overIncomeDate		
JSON PATH	rentCalcı	ulation.overIncomeDate		

Line Name:	Alternate tenant rent	
DESCRIPTION	The rent amount the family pays when an alternate type of rent is	
	selected	in line 10u.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Applicab	le to the over-income and MTW alternate rent types in line
	10u. If th	ne amount is negative due to a utility reimbursement, enter
	the negative amount and credit the family.	
ERROR CODES	4119	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent must be numeric.
	4072	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent should equal zero or be
		blank when Type of Rent is I or F.
	4073	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent should be valued as numeric
		when Type of Rent is O, A, S, T, G, or M.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10w.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	P	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7	
JSON NAME	altTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.altTenantRent

11.12 Section 11. Housing Choice Voucher: Project-Based Vouchers and Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based

Line Name:	Is family now moving to this unit?	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate	if the family is now moving into the unit.
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Moving into Unit Indicator must be 'Y' when
	4558	action type is '7'
		FATAL: Family Now Moving Unit Ind must be equal "Y" or
	5482	"N"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isFamilyMoving	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.isFamilyMoving

Line Name:	Did famil	y move into your PHA jurisdiction under portability?	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates that this family moved into this PHA jurisdiction under		
	portabilit	у	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Portability Indicator must be Y or N for Project-	
	9543	Based Vouchers	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11d.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isUnderPortability		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	lation.isUnderPortability	

Line Name:	Cost billed per month	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly	amount billed to another PHA for this family
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Must equ	ual Zero.
ERROR CODES	4562	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must be numeric
		FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must equal 0 when
	4566	Portability Indicator is 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	monthlyCost	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.monthlyCost

Line Name:	PHA code billed	
DESCRIPTION	PHA code of the PHA billed under portability.	
TYPE	Alphanur	meric
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	The initia	I PHA's 2-letter state code and 3-digit identification number.
	If absorb	ed, leave blank.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: PHA Code Billed must always be blank when
	4568	Portability Indicator is N
		FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be valued when Cost Billed
	4572	Per Month is greater than 0
	4574	FATAL: PHA Code Billed cannot be the same PHA Code
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	phaCodeBilled	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.phaCodeBilled

Line Name:	Group Home Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the housing type is Group Home	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. For submission type MTWEX, error	
	code 5476 will be relaxed to a warning for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	5476 FATAL: Group Home Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11g(2)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isGroupHome	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isGroupHome	

Line Name:	Single Room Occupancy Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	whether the housing type is Single Room Occupancy (SRO)	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no. For submission type MTWEX, error	
	code 548	30 will be relaxed to a warning for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Single Room Occupied Indicator must equal 'Y' or	
	5480	'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11g(3)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	1TWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 –	VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isSingleR	oomOccupancy	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.isSingleRoomOccupancy	

Line Name:	Owner n	ame	
DESCRIPTION	Name of	unit owner.	
TYPE	Alphanui	meric	
SIZE	35		
COMMENTS	For subm	hission type MTWEX, error code 4662 will be relaxed to a	
	warning	for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	4660	FATAL: Owner Name must be alphanumeric	
	4662	FATAL: Owner Name must be valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11h.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	1TWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 –	VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	ownerName		
JSON PATH	rentCalcı	ulation.ownerName	

Line Name:	Owner T	IN/SSN (Field 11i)	
DESCRIPTION	Tax Identification or Social Security Number of the owner		
TYPE	Alphanu	meric	
SIZE	9		
COMMENTS	Enter eit	her the TIN or the Owner SSN. For submission type MTWEX,	
	error cod	les 4582 and 4584 will be relaxed to warnings for program	
	type LP.		
ERROR CODES	4580	FATAL: Owner TIN / SSN must be alphanumeric	
	4582	FATAL: Owner TIN / SSN must be valued	
	4584	FATAL: Owner TIN / SSN must be nine digit alphanumeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11i.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	1TWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required	for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	ownerTir	nSsn	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.ownerTinSsn	

Line Name:	Contract	rent to owner	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly rent payable to owner specified in the HAP contract.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Use who	le dollars. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4588 will	
	be relaxe	ed to a warning for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4586	FATAL: Contract Rent To Owner must be numeric	
	4588	FATAL: Contract Rent To Owner is less than 0	
		WARNING: Contract Rent To Owner must be greater than	
	5309	or equal to 5 and normally less than or equal to 3000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11k.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	1TWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	rentToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.rentToOwner	

Line Name:	Utility allowance			
DESCRIPTION	The allov	The allowance for utilities		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	4			
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers; If none, use zero.		
ERROR CODES	4590	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be numeric		
		FATAL: Utility Allowance must be greater than or equal to		
	4592	zero		
		WARNING: Utility Allowance is normally not greater than		
	5310	400		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11m.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	1TWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 –	VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required	for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance			
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.utilityAllowance		

Line Name:	Gross rent of unit			
DESCRIPTION	The cont	The contract rent to owner plus the utility allowance		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	5			
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4594		
	will be re	laxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be the sum of Contract		
	4594	Rent to Owner and Utility Allowance		
	5264	FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be numeric		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11n.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	1TWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – 1	VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	grossRent			
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.grossRent		

Note: Field 11q, TTP, is a copy of the data in field 9j and is not stored as a separate value. Therefore, it is not included in this document.

Line Name:	Total HAP		
DESCRIPTION	Total PHA Payment		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 11q (same as 9j) is larger, put zero. If 3u	
	equals 'P	', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4598	
	and 4600	will be relaxed to warnings for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4596	FATAL: Total HAP must be numeric	
		FATAL: Total HAP must be Gross Rent minus TTP when	
		Family Status Under Non- Citizenship Rule is one of 'C', 'E'	
	4598	or 'F'	
		FATAL: Total HAP must be 0 as Gross Rent is less than TTP	
		and Family Status Under Non-Citizenship Rule is one of 'C',	
	4600	'E', or 'F'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11r.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalHap		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalHap		

Line Name:	Tenant rent		
DESCRIPTION	Amount of tenant rent		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use posit	rive or negative numbers. If 3u equals 'P', put zero. For	
	submissi	on type MTWEX, error code 4602 will be relaxed to a	
	warning	for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Tenant Rent must be Contract Rent minus Total	
		HAP when Family Status Under Non-Citizenship Rule is one	
	4602	of 'C', 'E', or 'F'	
		WARNING: Tenant Rent should normally not be less than -	
	5298	2499 or greater than 2499	
	9521	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11s.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	tenantRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.tenantRent	

Line Name:	HAP to o	wner		
DESCRIPTION	PHA Payı	PHA Payment to the owner		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	5			
COMMENTS	The lowe	er of the contract rent to owner or the total HAP. If 3u equals		
	'P', put z	ero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4606 will be		
	relaxed t	o a warning for program types PR and LP.		
ERROR CODES	4604	FATAL: HAP to Owner must be numeric		
		FATAL: HAP to Owner must be lower of Contract Rent and		
	4606	Total HAP		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11t.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	ITWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	hapToOwner			
JSON PATH	rentCalcı	ulation.hapToOwner		

Line Name:	MTW specific alternate rent type		
DESCRIPTION	MTW specific alternate rent type		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	MTW Tie	r Other MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for ered rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW we adjusted income. If S, T, G, or M do not apply use A, g for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	4088	Fatal: MTW specific alternate rent type must be A, S, T, G, or M	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11u.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7		
JSON NAME	mtwAltRentType		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.mtwAltRentType	

Line Name:	Alternate HAP to owner			
DESCRIPTION	The total housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit owner for a			
	family if	family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 11u, or		
	the famil	y is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-		
	Based pr	ogram.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	6			
COMMENTS	If valued,	, must be greater than or equal to zero. For submission type		
	MTWEX,	error codes 4089, 4090, and 4121 will be relaxed to warnings		
	for progr	for program type LP.		
ERROR CODES	4043	FATAL: Alternate HAP to owner is numeric		
	4089	FATAL: Alternate HAP to owner cannot be less than zero		
	4090	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then		
		Alternate HAP to owner should be blank. Otherwise please		
		select an MTW specific alternate rent type		
	4121	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is valued, then		
		alternate HAP to owner must be valued		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11v.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7			
JSON NAME	altHapToOwner			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.altHapToOwner			

Line Name:	Alternate tenant rent		
DESCRIPTION	Tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 11u, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Positive or negative numbers are accepted.		
ERROR CODES	4092	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then Alternate tenant rent should be blank. Otherwise please select an MTW specific alternate rent type	
	4123	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is valued, then alternate tenant rent must be valued	
	9516	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11w.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7		
JSON NAME	altTenantRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.altTenantRent		

Line Name:	Normal total HAP		
DESCRIPTION	Normal total HAP in regular tenancy under proration.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Gross rent less TTP. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero. For		
	submissi	on type MTWEX, error codes 4610 and 4612 will be relaxed	
	to warni	ngs for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4608	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be numeric	
		FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be Gross Rent minus TTP	
	4610	when Family Status Under Non Citizenship Rule equals 'P'	
		FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be 0 as Family Status Under	
		Non Citizenship Rule is 'P' and Gross Rent is less than or	
	4612	equal to TTP	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11aa.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	normalTotalHap		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.normalTotalHap		

Line Name:	Total number eligible		
DESCRIPTION	Total number of members of the family eligible for subsidy.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Include family members with relation codes of 'H', 'S', 'Y', 'E', 'K' or		
	'A' in line 3h and citizenship status 'EC', for eligible citizen, or 'EN', for		
	eligible noncitizen, and 'PV', for pending verification in line 3i. If 3u		
	equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error		
	code 4614 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the count of	
		eligible citizen, eligible non- citizen or pending	
		verification when Family Status Under Non Citizenship	
	4614	Rule is 'P'	
	9523	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ae.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalEligible		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalEligible		

Line Name:	Total number in family		
DESCRIPTION	Total number of members of the family.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Include all family members. Do not include live-in aides or foster children/adults. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4616 will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal total number of	
	4616	family members	
	9525	FATAL: Total Number in Family must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11af.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	totalFamily		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalFamily		

Line Name:	Proration percentage		
DESCRIPTION	The percent of the family eligible for subsidy		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use an integer. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero. For submission		
	type MT\	WEX, error code 4620 will be relaxed to a warning for	
	program types PR and LP.		
ERROR CODES	4618	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be numeric	
		FATAL: Proration Percentage must be percentage of Total	
	4620	Number Eligible and Total Number In Family	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ag.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	prorationPercentage		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.prorationPercentage		

Line Name:	Prorated total HAP	
DESCRIPTION	The prorated Total PHA Payment	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. Use the product of 11aa and 11ag. If 3u equals
	'C', 'E' or	'F', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4624
	will be relaxed to a warning for program types PR and LP.	
ERROR CODES	4622	FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be numeric
		FATAL: Prorated total HAP must be product of Normal
	4624	Total HAP and Proration Percentage divided by 100
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ah.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	proratedTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.proratedTotalHap

Line Name:	Mixed family TTP	
DESCRIPTION	The prorated Total Tenant Payment	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Gross re	nt minus prorated total HAP. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put
	zero. Fo	r submission type MTWEX, error codes 4628 and 4630 will
	be relaxe	ed to warnings for program types PR and LP.
ERROR CODES	4626	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be numeric
		FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be Gross Rent minus
	4628	Prorated Total HAP
		FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be 0 when Gross Rent is less
	4630	than Prorated Total HAP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ai.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTtp	
JSON PATH	rentCalcı	ulation.mixedFamilyTtp

Line Name:	Utility allowance	
DESCRIPTION	Copy from	11m
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Value shou	ld be copied from line 11m.
ERROR CODES	9518	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated must be numeric
	9526	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated is less than 0
	9551	WARNING: Utility Allowance Prorated is normally not
		greater than 1000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11aj.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	utilityAllowanceProrated	
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	ation.utilityAllowanceProrated

Line Name:	Mixed family tenant rent	
DESCRIPTION	Tenant Rent based on proration	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use posit	tive or negative numbers. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.
	For subm	nission type MTWEX, error codes 4634 will be relaxed to a
	warning	for program types PR and LP.
ERROR CODES		
	4632	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be numeric
		FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be Mixed Family
	4634	TTP minus Utility Allowance
		WARNING: Mixed Family Tenant Rent is less than -2499 or
	4636	greater than 2499
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ak.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.mixedFamilyTenantRent

Line Name:	Prorated	HAP to owner	
DESCRIPTION	Prorated PHA Payment to the owner		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS		rent to owner less the mixed family tenant rent. If 3u equals	
	-	'F', put zero. If the mixed family tenant rent (line 11ak) is	
	negative	, enter the contract rent to owner (line 11k). For submission	
	type MT\	WEX, error codes 4640, 4642, and 4644 will be relaxed to	
	warnings for program types PR and LP.		
ERROR CODES	4638	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be numeric	
		FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be Contract Rent	
	4640	minus Mixed Family Tenant Rent	
	4642	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be 0	
		FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be equal to Contract	
	4644	Rent	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11an.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type PR); MTWEX – PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	proratedHapToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.proratedHapToOwner	

Line Name:	MTW sp	ecific alternate rent type	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate the MTW specific alternate rent type the family's rent is		
	determin	ned by if the family's rent is not calculated using the standard	
	prorated rent calculation detailed on this form		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use A for	Other MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for	
	MTW Tie	red rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW	
	alternative adjusted income. If S, T, G, or M do not apply use A,		
	including for program type LP.		
ERROR CODES	4093	Fatal: Type of Rent must be A, S, T, G, or M when Family	
		Subsidy Status under Noncitizen Rule equals P.	
	4097	FATAL: MTW specific alternate rent under the prorated	
		rent calculation section should be blank when Family	
		Subsidy Status Under Noncitizen Rule does not equal P.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ap.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7		
JSON NAME	proratedMtwAltRentType		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.proratedMtwAltRentType	

Line Name:	Alternat	e prorated HAP to owner	
DESCRIPTION	The total prorated housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit		
	owner for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated		
	in 11ap, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional		
	Property-Based program.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	If valued	, must be greater than or equal to zero. For submission type	
	MTWEX,	error codes 4099 and 4101 will be relaxed to warnings for	
	program type LP.		
ERROR CODES	4099	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then	
		Alternate prorated HAP to owner should be blank.	
		Otherwise please select a valid MTW specific alternate rent	
		type in the prorated rent calculation section.	
	4101	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is	
		valued, then alternate prorated HAP to owner must be	
		greater than or equal to zero.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11aq.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7		
JSON NAME	proratedAltHapToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	rentCalculation.proratedAltHapToOwner	

Line Name:	Alternate prorated tenant rent			
DESCRIPTION	Prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if			
	the PHA	the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 11ap, or the		
	family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based			
	program.			
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	6	6		
COMMENTS	Positive or negative numbers are accepted.			
ERROR CODES	4103	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is not		
		valued, then alternate prorated tenant rent must not be		
		valued.		
	4127	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is		
		valued, then alternate prorated tenant rent must be		
		valued.		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ar.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	PR and LP			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7			
JSON NAME	proratedAltTenantRent			
JSON PATH	rentCalc	rentCalculation.proratedAltTenantRent		

11.13 Section 12. Housing Choice Voucher: Tenant-Based Vouchers or Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based

Line Name:	Number of Bedrooms on Voucher	
DESCRIPTION	The num	ber of bedrooms listed on the voucher.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers.
ERROR CODES	4646	FATAL: Number Of Bedrooms must be numeric
	4648	FATAL: Number Of Bedrooms is less than 0
		WARNING: Number Of Bedrooms is normally not greater
	5311	than 9
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	bedroomsOnVoucher	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.bedroomsOnVoucher

Line Name:	Is family	now moving to this unit?	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates that the family is occupying this unit for the first time.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Moving into Unit Indicator must be 'Y' when	
	4650	action type is 4 or 7	
		FATAL: Family Moving Into Unit Indicator must equal "Y" or	
	5473	"N"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12b.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isFamilyMoving		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.isFamilyMoving	

Line Name:	Does the family qualify as a Hard to House family?		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the family qualified as a Hard to House family	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Qualify for Hard to House Indicator must be	
	4652	'N' when Own Manufactured Home Indicator is 'Y'	
		FATAL: Family Qualify For Hard To House Indicator must	
	5474	equal "Y" or "N"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12c.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isHardToHouseFamily		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.isHardToHouseFamily	

Line Name:	Did family	move into your PHA jurisdiction under portability?		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if this family moved into this PHA jurisdiction under			
	portability.	portability.		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Portability Indicator must be 'Y' when Type of		
	4654	Action is '4'		
	5475	FATAL: Portability Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12d.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	isUnderPortability			
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	ation.isUnderPortability		

Line Name:	Cost billed per month	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly amount billed to another PHA for this family	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	If this PH	A has absorbed this family into its own program, enter zero.
ERROR CODES	5312	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month is less than 0
		WARNING: Cost Billed Per Month is normally not greater
	5313	than 3000
	9527	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must be numeric
		FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must equal 0 when
	9529	Portability Indicator is 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	monthlyCost	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.monthlyCost	

Line Name:	PHA code billed	
DESCRIPTION	PHA code for the PHA billed under portability.	
TYPE	Alphanu	meric
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	If 12d eq	uals 'N' or 12e equals zero, leave blank.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be blank when Cost Billed Per
	3147	Month is 0
	4656	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be a valid PHA Code
		FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be valued when Cost Billed
	9531	Per Month is greater than 0
	9532	FATAL: PHA Code Billed cannot be the same PHA Code
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	phaCodeBilled	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.phaCodeBilled	

Line Name:	Group Home Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the housing type is Group Home	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. For submission type MTWEX, error	
	code 3148 will be relaxed to a warning for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	3148 FATAL: Group Home Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12g(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isGroupHome	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isGroupHome	

Line Name:	Own Ma	Own Manufactured Home, Lease Space Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family owns a manufactured home and rents			
	the space	e or land upon which the home rests		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. For submission type MTWEX, error		
	code 547	code 5477 will be relaxed to a warning for program type LN.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Own Manufactured Home Lease Space Indicator		
	5477	must equal "Y" or "N"		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12g(2).			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	isOwnMa	isOwnManufacturedHome		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.isOwnManufacturedHome		

Line Name:	Single Ro	oom Occupancy Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the housing type is Single Room Occupancy (SRO)	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. For submission type MTWEX, error codes 4658 and 5478 will be relaxed to warnings for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	4658 5478	FATAL: If Single Room Occupancy Indicator equals 'Y', Family Qualifies as Hard To House Indicator must be 'N' FATAL: Single Room Occupancy Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12g(3).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isSingleRoomOccupancy	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.isSingleRoomOccupancy

Line Name:	Owner name		
DESCRIPTION	Name of	unit owner.	
TYPE	Alphanur	meric	
SIZE	35	35	
COMMENTS			
ERROR CODES	3149	FATAL: Owner Name must be alphanumeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12h.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	ownerName		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerName		

Line Name:	Owner TIN/SSN		
DESCRIPTION	Tax Identification or Social Security Number of the owner		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	9		
COMMENTS	Enter eit	her the TIN or the SSN. For submission type MTWEX, error	
	codes 31	73 and 3174 will be relaxed to warnings for program type	
	LN.		
ERROR CODES	3151	FATAL: Owner TIN/SSN must be alphanumeric	
	3173	FATAL: Owner TIN/SSN must be valued if Action Type	
		equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 14	
	3174	FATAL: Owner TIN/SSN must be nine digit alphanumeric if	
		submitted as part of a required action type	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12i.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	ownerTinSsn		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	rentCalculation.ownerTinSsn	

Line Name:	Payment standard for the family		
DESCRIPTION	Payment	Payment standard stated on the family's voucher.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Payment Standard for Family must be numeric,	
	3152	whole number	
		WARNING: Payment Standard for Family Value is less than	
	3153	50 or greater than 3000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12j.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	standardPayment		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.standardPayment		

Line Name:	Rent to owner		
DESCRIPTION	Monthly	Monthly rent payable to owner specified in the HAP contract.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	Use whole dollars.	
ERROR CODES	4668	FATAL: Rent To Owner must be numeric	
		WARNING: Rent To Owner is less than 5 or greater than	
	4670	3000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12k.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	rentToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.rentToOwner		

Line Name:	Utility allowance		
DESCRIPTION	The allow	vance for tenant paid utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	Use whole numbers; If none, enter zero.	
ERROR CODES	3154	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be numeric, whole number	
	3155	WARNING: Utility Allowance is greater than 400	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12m.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowance		

Line Name:	Gross re	Gross rent of unit	
DESCRIPTION	The rent	The rent to owner plus the utility allowance	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. For submission type MTWEX, error code 4674	
	will be re	elaxed to a warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	3156	FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be numeric, whole number	
		FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be the sum of Rent to	
	4674	Owner and Utility Allowance.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12p.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	grossRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.grossRent		

Line Name:	Lower of 12j or 12p		
DESCRIPTION	The lowe	The lower of Voucher Payment Standard and Gross Rent of Unit.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	If the ma	ximum subsidy is larger than the gross rent, put zero. For	
	submissi	on type MTWEX, error code 4678 will be relaxed to a	
	warning for all program types.		
ERROR CODES	4676	FATAL: Lower of 12j or 12p must be numeric	
	4678	FATAL: Lower of 12j or 12p must be lower of 12j or 12p	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12q.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	lowerOf	lowerOfStandardOrGrossRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	rentCalculation.lowerOfStandardOrGrossRent	

Note: Field 12r, TTP, is a copy of the data in field 9j and is not stored as a separate value. Therefore, it is not included in this document.

Line Name:	Total HAP	
DESCRIPTION	Total housing assistance payment (HAP)	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	12q minu	us 9j. If 9j is larger, put zero. For submission type MTWEX,
	error cod	les 4680 and 4682 will be relaxed to warnings for all
	program	types.
ERROR CODES	3157	FATAL: Total HAP must be numeric, whole number
	4680	FATAL: Total HAP must be Lower of 12j and 12p minus TTP
		FATAL: Total HAP must be 0 when Lower of 12j and 12p is
	4682	less than TTP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12s.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.totalHap

Line Name:	Total family share	
DESCRIPTION	Total amount family contributes toward rent and utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 3u equals 'P', put zero. For submission type
	MTWEX,	error codes 4686 and 4688 will be relaxed to warnings for all
	program	types.
ERROR CODES	4684	FATAL: Total Family Share must be numeric
		FATAL: Total Family Share must be Gross Rent minus Total
		HAP when Family Status Under Non-Citizenship Rule is one
	4686	of 'C', 'E' or 'F'
		FATAL: Total Family Share must be 0 when Gross Rent is
		less than Total HAP and Family Status Under Non-
	4688	Citizenship Rule is one of 'C', 'E' or 'F'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12t.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyShare	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.familyShare

Line Name:	HAP to owner	
DESCRIPTION	The amount of the housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit	
	owner.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Lower of	Rent to Owner (12k) or Total HAP (12s). If 3u equals 'P', put
	zero. Fo	r submission type MTWEX, error code 4690 will be relaxed to
	a warnin	g for all program types.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: HAP to Owner must be lower of Rent to Owner and
	4690	Total HAP
	9534	FATAL: HAP to Owner must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12u.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	hapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.hapToOwner

Line Name:	Tenant rent to owner	
DESCRIPTION	The family's rent to the owner	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Rent to 0	Owner minus HAP to Owner. If 3u equals 'P', put zero. For
	submissi	on type MTWEX, error codes 4692 and 4694 will be relaxed
	to warnii	ngs for all program types.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Tenant Rent must be Rent To Owner minus HAP To
		Owner when Family Status Under Non-Citizenship Rule is
	4692	one of 'C', 'E' or 'F'
		FATAL: Tenant Rent must be 0 when Rent To Owner is less
		than HAP To Owner and Family Status Under Non-
	4694	Citizenship Rule is one of 'C', 'E' or 'F'
	9522	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12v.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	tenantRentToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.tenantRentToOwner

Line Name:	Utility reimbursement to family	
DESCRIPTION	The utility reimbursement paid to the family.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Total HA	P (12s) minus HAP to owner (12u), not exceeding Utility
	allowand	e (12m). If 3u equals 'P', put zero. For submission type
	MTWEX,	error codes 4698 and 4700 will be relaxed to warnings for all
	program	types.
ERROR CODES	4696	FATAL: Utility Reimbursement to Family must be numeric
		FATAL: Utility Reimbursement to Family must be Total HAP
		minus HAP To Owner when Family Status Under Non-
	4698	Citizenship Rule is one of 'C', 'E' or 'F'
		FATAL: Utility Reimbursement to Family must be equal to
	4700	Utility Allowance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12w.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	utilityReimbursement	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.utilityReimbursement

Line Name:	MTW specific alternate rent type		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate the MTW specific alternate rent type the family's rent is		
	determin	ed by if the family's rent is not calculated using the standard	
	rent calculation detailed on this form.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use A for	Other MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for	
	MTW Tie	red rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW	
	alternative adjusted income. If S, T, G, or M do not apply use A,		
	including for program type LN.		
ERROR CODES	9505	Fatal: MTW specific alternate rent type must be A, S, T, G,	
		or M	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12x.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7		
JSON NAME	mtwAltRentType		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.mtwAltRentType	

Line Name:	Alternat	e HAP to owner		
DESCRIPTION	The total housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit owner for a			
	family if	family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 12x, or		
	the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based			
	program	program.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	6			
COMMENTS	For subn	nission type MTWEX, error codes 9506, 9507, and 9517 will		
	be relaxe	ed to warnings for all program types.		
ERROR CODES	9500 FATAL: Alternate HAP to owner is numeric			
	9506	FATAL: Alternate HAP to owner cannot be less than zero		
	9507	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then		
		Alternate HAP to owner should be blank. Otherwise please		
		select an MTW specific alternate rent type		
	9517	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is valued, then		
		alternate HAP to owner must be valued		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12y.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX	MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7		
JSON NAME	altHapTo	altHapToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.altHapToOwner		

Line Name:	Alternate tenant rent			
DESCRIPTION	Tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if the PHA			
	is utilizing	g an alternate rent, as indicated in 12x, or the family is		
	participat	participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	6			
COMMENTS	Positive or negative numbers are accepted.			
ERROR CODES	9364	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent must be numeric		
	9509	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then		
		Alternate tenant rent should be blank. Otherwise please		
		select an MTW specific alternate rent type		
	9520	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is valued, then		
		alternate tenant rent must be valued.		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12z.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7			
JSON NAME	altTenantRent			
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	lation.altTenantRent		

Line Name:	Normal total HAP		
DESCRIPTION	The amoun	The amount of the normal total housing assistance payment (HAP).	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Copy from	12s	
ERROR CODES		WARNING: Normal Total HAP must not exceed Gross	
	4702	Rent	
	9535	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ab.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	normalTotalHap		
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	tion.normalTotalHap	

Line Name:	Total numl	ber eligible
DESCRIPTION	Total number of family members eligible for rent subsidy based on	
	the Nonciti	izens Rule.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include fan	nily members with relation codes of 'H', 'S', 'Y', 'E', 'K' or
	'A' in line 3	h and citizenship status 'EC', for eligible citizen, or 'EN', for
	eligible nor	ncitizen, and 'PV', for pending verification in line 3i. If 3u
	equals 'C',	'E' or 'F', put zero. For submission type MTWEX, error
	code 9536	will be relaxed to a warning for all program types.
ERROR CODES	9524	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric
		FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the count of
		household members with a relation code of 'H', 'S', 'Y',
		'E', 'K' or 'A' and citizenship code of eligible citizen,
		eligible non-citizen or pending verification when Family
	9536	subsidy status under Noncitizens Rule is 'P'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ac.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalEligible	
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	ation.totalEligible

Line Name:	Total number in family	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of family members in household.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include all	family members. Do not include live-in aides or foster
	children/ad	dults. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero. For submission
	type MTWI	EX, error code 9537 will be relaxed to a warning for all
	program ty	rpes.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Total Number in Family must be numeric, whole
	3162	number
		FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal total number
	9537	of family members
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ad.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	ation.totalFamily

Line Name:	Proration percentage	
DESCRIPTION	The percent of the family eligible for subsidy	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Use an inte	ger. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero. For submission
	type MTWI	EX, error code 9541 will be relaxed to a warning for all
	program ty	pes.
ERROR CODES	9539	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be numeric
		FATAL: Proration Percentage must be percentage of Total
	9541	Number Eligible and Total Number In Family
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ae.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	prorationPercentage	
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	ition.prorationPercentage

Line Name:	Prorated to	otal HAP	
DESCRIPTION	The prorated total PHA Payment		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use whole	numbers. Product of Normal total HAP and the proration	
	percentage	e. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero. For submission type	
	MTWEX, er	ror codes 4704 and 4706 will be relaxed to warnings for all	
	program ty	pes.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be product of Total HAP	
		and Proration Percentage divided by 100 when Total HAP	
	4704	is less than Gross Rent	
		FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be product of Gross	
		Rent and Proration Percentage divided by 100 when	
	4706	Total HAP is greater than equal to Gross Rent	
	9542	FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12af.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	proratedTotalHap		
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	tion.proratedTotalHap	

Line Name:	Mixed family total family contribution		
DESCRIPTION	The prorated Total Family Contribution		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Gross rer	nt minus prorated HAP. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
	For subm	nission type MTWEX, error codes 4710 and 4712 will be	
	relaxed t	o warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Contribution must be	
	4708	numeric	
		FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Contribution must be	
		Gross Rent minus Prorated Total HAP when Gross Rent is	
	4710	greater than Prorated Total HAP	
		FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Contribution must be 0	
	4712	when Gross Rent is less than Prorated Total HAP	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ag.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyContribution		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.mixedFamilyContribution	

Line Name:	Utility allowance		
DESCRIPTION	Copy from	m 12m	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Value sho	Value should be copied from line 12m.	
ERROR CODES	9368	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated must be numeric	
	9370	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated is less than 0	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ah.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	utilityAllo	utilityAllowanceProrated	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.utilityAllowanceProrated	

Line Name:	Mixed family tenant rent to owner		
DESCRIPTION	Tenant Rent based on proration.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Use posit	tive or negative numbers. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
	For subm	nission type MTWEX, error code 4714 will be relaxed to a	
	warning	for all program types.	
ERROR CODES	3167	WARNING: Mixed Family Tenant Rent to Owner should be	
		in the range -700 to 700	
	4546	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent To Owner must be	
		numeric	
	4714	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must equal Mixed Family	
		Total Family Contribution minus Utility Allowance when 3u	
		equals 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ai.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	mixedFai	mixedFamilyTenantRentToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.mixedFamilyTenantRentToOwner	

Line Name:	Prorated HAP to owner		
DESCRIPTION	Prorated PHA Payment to the owner		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Rent to ow	ner less the tenant rent. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
	For submis	sion type MTWEX, error codes 4720, 4722, and 4724 will	
	be relaxed	to warnings for all program types.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must equal Rent To	
		Owner minus Mixed Family Tenant Rent when Mixed	
		Family Tenant Rent is positive and less than Rent To	
	4720	Owner	
		FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be 0 when Mixed	
		Family Tenant Rent is positive and greater than Rent To	
	4722	Owner	
		FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must equal Rent To	
	4724	Owner when Mixed Family Tenant Rent is negative	
	9544	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12aj.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type T); MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	proratedHapToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	rentCalculation.proratedHapToOwner	

Line Name:	MTW spe	cific alternate rent type		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate the MTW specific alternate rent type the family's rent is			
		determined by if the family's rent is not calculated using the standard		
	prorated	prorated rent calculation detailed on this form.		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use A for	Other MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for		
	MTW Tier	ed rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW		
	alternativ	e adjusted income. If S, T, G, or M do not apply use A,		
	including for program type LN.			
ERROR CODES	9510	FATAL: Type of Rent must be A, S, T, G, or M when Family		
		Subsidy Status under Noncitizen Rule equals P		
	9511	FATAL: MTW specific alternate rent under the prorated		
		rent calculation section should be blank when Family		
		Subsidy Status Under Noncitizen Rule does not equal P		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ak.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	proratedMtwAltRentType			
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	lation.proratedMtwAltRentType		

Line Name:	Alternate	prorated HAP to owner		
DESCRIPTION	The total prorated housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit			
	owner for	owner for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as		
	indicated i	n 12ak, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-		
	Traditiona	Traditional Tenant-Based program.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	6			
COMMENTS	If valued, r	must be greater than or equal to zero. For submission type		
	MTWEX, e	rror codes 9512 and 9372 will be relaxed to warnings for		
	program ty	ype LN.		
ERROR CODES	9512	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then		
		Alternate prorated HAP to owner should be blank.		
		Otherwise please select a valid MTW specific alternate		
		rent type in the prorated rent calculation section.		
	9372	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is		
		valued, then alternate prorated HAP to owner must be		
		greater than or equal to zero		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12am.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	proratedAltHapToOwner			
JSON PATH	rentCalcul	ation.proratedAltHapToOwner		

Line Name:	Alternate prorated tenant rent			
DESCRIPTION	Prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if			
	the PHA is	utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 12ak, or the		
	family is pa	family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based		
	program.			
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	6	6		
COMMENTS	Positive or negative numbers are accepted.			
ERROR CODES	9514	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is		
		not valued, then alternate prorated tenant rent must not		
		be valued.		
	9374	FATAL: If MTW specific prorated alternate rent type is		
		valued, then alternate prorated tenant rent must be		
		valued		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12an.			
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	proratedAltTenantRent			
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	ation.proratedAltTenantRent		

Line Name:	Additional financial support for tenant-based voucher family		
DESCRIPTION	Total financial assistance provided by the PHA to a household when		
	the hous	ehold is leasing a new TBV unit.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Required	when line 12b, Is family now moving to this unit, is Y. Can	
	be left bl	ank if 12b is N. If valued, must be greater than or equal to	
	zero.		
ERROR CODES	4107	FATAL: Additional financial support for tenant-based	
		voucher family must be zero or greater	
	9165	FATAL: Additional financial support for tenant-based	
		voucher family must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ap.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7		
JSON NAME	additionalSupportTbvFamily		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.additionalSupportTbvFamily	

Line Name:	Financial incentive for property owner		
DESCRIPTION	Total financial assistance provided by the PHA to the landlord when a		
	househo	ld is leasing a new TBV unit.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Required	I when line 12b, Is family now moving to this unit, is Y. Can	
	be left bl	ank if 12b is N. If valued, must be greater than or equal to	
	zero. Fo	r submission type MTWEX, error code 4109 will be relaxed to	
	a warning for program type LN.		
ERROR CODES	4109	FATAL: Financial incentive for property owner must be zero	
		or greater	
	9376	FATAL: Additional financial support for tenant-based	
		voucher family must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12aq.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – T and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7		
JSON NAME	ownerIncentive		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.ownerIncentive	

11.14 Section 13. Section 8: Moderate Rehabilitation (Mod Rehab)

Line Name:	HAP cont	tract number
DESCRIPTION	The PHA	Payment contract number
TYPE	Alphanur	meric
SIZE	14	
COMMENTS	None	
ERROR CODES	4726	FATAL: HAP Contract Number must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	hapContract	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.hapContract	

Line Name:	Mod Rehab Single Room Occupancy Program for the Homeless		
	Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	whether the unit is part of the McKinney Moderate	
	Rehabilita	ation Single Room Occupancy (SRO) program for the	
	homeless		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no		
ERROR CODES	5441	FATAL: Must equal 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13b.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	isSroHomelessProgram		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	llation.isSroHomelessProgram	

Line Name:	Mod Rehab Single Room Occupancy Unit Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the housing type is mod rehab Single Room
	Occupancy (SRO)
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no; Not for the Homeless program.
ERROR CODES	9578 FATAL: Must equal 'Y' or 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13c.
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14
JSON NAME	isSroUnit
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isSroUnit

Line Name:	Owner n	ame
DESCRIPTION	Name of	unit owner
TYPE	Alphanu	meric
SIZE	35	
COMMENTS	None	
ERROR CODES	9564	FATAL: Owner Name must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	MR
ACTION TYPE	Required	for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14
JSON NAME	ownerName	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.ownerName

Line Name:	Owner T	IN/SSN
DESCRIPTION	Tax Ident	ification or Social Security Number of the owner
TYPE	Alphanur	meric
SIZE	9	
COMMENTS	Enter eitl	ner the TIN or the SSN.
ERROR CODES	9565	FATAL: Owner TIN / SSN must be nine digit alphanumeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – I	MR
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	ownerTinSsn	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.ownerTinSsn

Line Name:	Current l	pase rent	
DESCRIPTION	The curre	ent base rent of the unit	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers; do not include cents	
ERROR CODES	4728	FATAL: Current Base Rent must be numeric	
	4730	WARNING: Current Base Rent is normally not less than 50	
		or greater than 3000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13f.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	baseRent	baseRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.baseRent	

Line Name:	Rehabilit	ation debt service	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly rehabilitation debt service applicable to the unit		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers; If none, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4732	FATAL: Rehabilitation Debt Service must be numeric	
	4734	FATAL: Rehabilitation Debt Service must be a number	
		greater than or equal to 0	
	5315	WARNING: Rehabilitation Debt Service is normally not	
		greater than 3000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13g.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	debtService		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.debtService	

Line Name:	Contract rent to owner		
DESCRIPTION	Monthly	rent payable to owner specified in the HAP contract	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Must equ	ual the sum of the current base rent and the rehabilitation	
	debt serv	rice.	
ERROR CODES	4738	FATAL: Contract Rent must equal the sum of the current	
		base rent and the rehabilitation debt service	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13h.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	rentToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.rentToOwner	

Line Name:	Utility allowance		
DESCRIPTION	The allow	vance for utilities	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers; If none, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4740	WARNING: Utility Allowance is normally less than 1000	
	4742	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be a number greater than or	
		equal to 0	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13i.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	utilityAll	owance	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.utilityAllowance	

Note: Field 13j, TTP, is a copy of the data in field 9j and is not stored as a separate value. Therefore, it is not included in this document.

Line Name:	Tenant r	ent
DESCRIPTION	The tena	nt rent
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use posi	tive and negative numbers. If 3u equals 'P', put zero
ERROR CODES	9559	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be numeric
	4744	FATAL: Tenant Rent must equal TTP minus Utility
		Allowance when TTP is less than or equal to the sum of
		Contract Rent and Utility Allowance
	4746	FATAL: Tenant Rent must equal Contract Rent when TTP is
		greater than the sum of Contract Rent and Utility
		Allowance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13k.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	MR
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	tenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.tenantRent

Line Name:	HAP to c	wner
DESCRIPTION	PHA payment to the owner	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Contract	rent to owner less the tenant rent. If 3u equals 'P', put zero.
ERROR CODES	9566	FATAL: HAP to Owner must be numeric
	4748	FATAL: HAP To Owner must equal Contract Rent when
		Tenant Rent is negative
	4750	FATAL: HAP To Owner must equal Contract Rent minus
		Tenant Rent when Tenant Rent is less than Contract Rent
	4752	FATAL: HAP To Owner must be zero when Tenant Rent is
		greater than or equal to Contract Rent
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13m.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	MR
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	hapToOwner	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.hapToOwner

Line Name:	Gross rei	nt	
DESCRIPTION	The rent	to owner plus the utility allowance	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4754	FATAL: Gross Rent must be numeric	
	4756	FATAL: Gross Rent must equal the sum of Contract Rent	
		and Utility Allowance	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13p.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	grossRen	grossRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.grossRent	

Line Name:	Normal total HAP		
DESCRIPTION	Normal t	otal HAP under proration	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Gross rei	nt minus TTP. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9567	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be numeric	
	4758	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must equal Gross Rent minus TTP	
		when Gross Rent is greater than or equal to TTP	
	4760	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be 0 when Gross Rent is	
		less than TTP	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13q.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	normalTotalHap		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.normalTotalHap	

Line Name:	Total nu	mber eligible	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of members of the family eligible for subsidy		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Include f	amily members with relation codes of 'H', 'S', 'Y', 'E', 'K' or	
	'A' in line	e 3h and citizenship status 'EC', for eligible citizen, or 'EN', for	
	eligible n	oncitizen, and 'PV', for pending verification in line 3i. If 3u	
	equals 'C	?', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4762	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the total count of	
		family members who are eligible citizen, eligible non-	
		citizen or pending verification	
	9580	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13r.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	totalEligible		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.totalEligible	

Line Name:	Total nu	mber in family	
DESCRIPTION	Total nur	mber of members of the family	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Include a	II family members. Do not include live-in aides or foster	
	children/adults. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.		
ERROR CODES	9568	FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal total number of	
		family members	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13s.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	totalFam	totalFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.totalFamily	

Line Name:	Proration percentage		
DESCRIPTION	The perc	ent of the family eligible for subsidy	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	If 3u equ	If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9569	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be numeric	
	9570	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be percentage of Total	
		Number Eligible and Total Number In Family	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13t.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	proration	prorationPercentage	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.prorationPercentage	

Line Name:	Prorated total HAP		
DESCRIPTION	The prora	The prorated PHA payment	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Product of	of Normal Total HAP and the proration fraction. If 3u equals	
	'C', 'E' or	'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9571	FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be numeric	
	9572	FATAL: Prorated total HAP must be product of Normal	
		Total HAP and Proration Percentage divided by 100	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13u.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	proratedTotalHap		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.proratedTotalHap	

Line Name:	Mixed family TTP		
DESCRIPTION	The pror	The prorated Total Tenant Payment	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Gross re	nt minus prorated HAP. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9573	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be numeric	
	9574	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be 0 when Gross Rent is less	
		than Prorated Total HAP	
	4764	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must equal Gross Rent minus	
		Prorated Total HAP when Gross Rent is greater than or	
		equal to Prorated Total HAP	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13v.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTtp		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTtp	

Line Name:	Utility al	Utility allowance	
DESCRIPTION	Copy froi	Copy from 13i	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Value sho	ould be copied from line 13i	
ERROR CODES	9561	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated must be numeric	
	9562	FATAL: Utility Allowance Prorated is less than 0	
	9563	WARNING: Utility Allowance Prorated is normally not	
		greater than 1000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13w.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	utilityAllowanceProrated		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.utilityAllowanceProrated	

Line Name:	Mixed family tenant rent	
DESCRIPTION	Tenant R	ent based on proration
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use posit	tive or negative numbers. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.
ERROR CODES	9575	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be numeric
	9576	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be Mixed Family
		TTP minus Utility Allowance
	4716	WARNING: Mixed Family Tenant Rent should be in the
		range -700 to 700
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13x.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.mixedFamilyTenantRent

Line Name:	Prorated HAP to owner		
DESCRIPTION	Prorated PHA payment to the owner		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Rent to d	owner less the tenant rent. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9577	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be numeric	
	4766	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must equal Contract Rent	
		minus Mixed Family Rent when Mixed Family Rent is	
		positive and less than or equal to Contract Rent	
	4768	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be zero when Mixed	
		Family Rent is greater than Contract Rent	
	4770	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must equal Contract Rent	
		to owner when Mixed Family Rent is negative	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	13z.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058	50058	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – MR		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 7, 14		
JSON NAME	proratedHapToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.proratedHapToOwner	

11.15 Section 15. Homeownership Vouchers

Line Name:	Is family now moving to this home?	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	that the family is occupying this unit for the first time.
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no.
ERROR CODES	5479	FATAL: Family Moving Into Home Indicator must equal "Y"
		or "N"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15a.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isFamilyMoving	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.isFamilyMoving

Line Name:	Date of i	nitial HQS inspection	
DESCRIPTION	Date of t	he initial HQS inspection.	
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Must be	MMDDYYYY format.	
ERROR CODES	4842	FATAL: Date of Initial HQS Inspection must be a valid date	
		in MMDDYYYY format	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15b.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	initialHqs	initial HqsInspection Date	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.initial HqsInspection Date	

Line Name:	Did famil	Did family move into your PHA jurisdiction under portability?	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if this family moved into this PHA's jurisdiction under		
	portabilit	y.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no.		
ERROR CODES	3196	FATAL: Portability Indicator must equal Y or N	
	4844	FATAL: Portability Indicator must equal 'Y' when Action	
		Type is 4	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15c.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – 1	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isUnderPortability		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.is Under Portability	

Line Name:	Cost billed per month	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly amount billed to another PHA for this family	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Enter '0' if	this PHA has absorbed this family into it's own program.
ERROR CODES	5316	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month is less than 0
	5317	WARNING: Cost Billed Per Month is normally not greater
		than 3000
	9528	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must be numeric
	9530	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must equal 0 when
		Portability Indicator is 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15d.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	monthlyCost	
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	ation.monthlyCost

Line Name:	PHA code billed		
DESCRIPTION	PHA code for the PHA billed under portability.		
TYPE	Alphanume	eric	
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	If 15c equa	ıls 'N' or 15d equals zero, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4846	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be valued when Portability	
		Indicator is 'Y' or Cost Billed Per Month is greater than	
		zero	
	5351	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be blank when Cost Billed	
		Per Month is 0	
	9533	FATAL: PHA Code Billed cannot be the same PHA Code	
	9547	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be a valid or active PHA	
		Code	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15e.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	phaCodeBilled		
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	rentCalculation.phaCodeBilled	

Line Name:	Monthly homeownership payment	
DESCRIPTION	The monthly payment for mortgage, interest, and property taxes –	
	regardless of whether the family pays for all costs	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole number.	
ERROR CODES	4848	FATAL: Monthly Homeownership Payment must be
		numeric
	4850	FATAL: Monthly Homeownership Payment is less than 0
	5318	WARNING: Monthly Homeownership Payment is normally
		not greater than 3000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	homeOwnerPayment	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.homeOwnerPayment	

Line Name:	Utility allowance		
DESCRIPTION	The allowa	nce for utilities	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use whole	Use whole number; If none, enter zero.	
ERROR CODES	4506	WARNING: Utility Allowance is greater than 400	
	4852	FATAL: Utility Allowance is less than 0	
	9519	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15g.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VC) (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance		
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	ition.utilityAllowance	

Line Name:	Monthly maintenance allowance		
DESCRIPTION	The amo	unt of the monthly maintenance allowance	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le number; If none, enter zero.	
ERROR CODES	4854	FATAL: Monthly Maintenance Allowance must be numeric	
	4856	WARNING: Monthly Maintenance Allowance should	
		normally be less than 400	
	4858	FATAL: Monthly Maintenance Allowance is less than 0	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15h.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H		
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	maintenanceAllowance		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.maintenanceAllowance	

Line Name:	Monthly major repair/replacement allowance		
DESCRIPTION	The amo	The amount of the major home repair allowance	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le number.	
ERROR CODES	4860	FATAL: Monthly Major Repair/Replacement Allowance must be numeric	
	4862	WARNING: Monthly Major Repair/Replacement Allowance is nromally less than 400	
	4864	FATAL: Monthly Major Repair/Replacement Allowance is less than 0	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15i.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H		
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	majorRepairAllowance		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.majorRepairAllowance	

Line Name:	Monthly Co-op/Condominium assessments		
DESCRIPTION	The mon	The monthly assessment for Co-op/condominium	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le number.	
ERROR CODES	4866	FATAL: Monthly Co-op/Condominium Assessment must be numeric	
	4868	WARNING: Monthly Co-op/Condominium Assessment are normally less than 400	
	4870	FATAL: Monthly Co-op/Condominium Assessment must be in the range 0 to 1400	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15j.	in the range of to 1400	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	condoAssessments		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.condo Assessments	

Line Name:	Monthly principal and interest on debt for improvements		
DESCRIPTION	The amo	The amount of home improvement principal and interest for debt	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le number.	
ERROR CODES	4872	FATAL: Monthly Principal & Interest on Debt for	
		Improvements must be numeric	
	4874	WARNING: Monthly Principal & Interest on Debt for	
		Improvements should normally be less than 400	
	4876	FATAL: Monthly Principal & Interest on Debt for	
		Improvements is less than 0	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15k.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	principalAndInterestForImprovements		
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.principalAndInterestForImprovements	

Line Name:	Gross homeownership expense	
DESCRIPTION	The monthly homeownership expense	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use who	le number.
ERROR CODES	4878	FATAL: Gross Homeownership Expense must be numeric
	4880	FATAL: Gross Homeownership Expense must equal the sum
		of 15f, 15g, 15h, 15i, 15j and 15k
	4882	FATAL: Gross Homeownership Expense must be is less than
		0
	5319	WARNING: Gross Homeownership Expense is normally not
		greater than 5000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15m.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	grossExpense	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.grossExpense	

Line Name:	Payment	Payment standard for family	
DESCRIPTION	The amo	unt of family voucher	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	Use whole number.	
ERROR CODES	4664	FATAL: Payment Standard For Family must be numeric	
	4666	WARNING: Payment Standard to Family is less than 50 or	
		greater than 3000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15n.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	standardPayment		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.standardPayment	

Line Name:	Lower of 15m and 15n		
DESCRIPTION	The lowe	er of 15m and 15n	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers.	
ERROR CODES	4884	FATAL: Lower of 15m & 15n must be numeric	
	4886	FATAL: 15p must equal lower of Gross Homeownership	
		Expense and Payment Standard for the Family	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15p.	15p.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 –	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	lowerOfS	lowerOfStandardOrGrossExpense	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.lowerOfStandardOrGrossExpense	

Note: Field 15q, TTP, is a copy of the data in field 9j and is not stored as a separate value. Therefore, it is not included in this document.

Line Name:	HAP		
DESCRIPTION	The amo	The amount of housing assistance payment.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	HAP: 15p	minus 15q. If 9j is larger, put 0.	
ERROR CODES	4888	FATAL: HAP must be numeric	
	4890	FATAL: HAP must equal lower of Gross Homeownership	
		Expense and Payment Standard for the Family minus TTP	
	4892	FATAL: HAP must be zero when TTP is greater than row	
		equal to lower of Gross Homeownership Expense and	
		Payment Standard for the Family	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15r.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H		
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalHap		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	rentCalculation.totalHap	

Line Name:	Total family share		
DESCRIPTION	Total am	Total amount the family contributes toward rent and utilities	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Subtract	HAP (15r) from gross homeownership expense (15m). If 3u	
	equals 'P	', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4894	FATAL: Total Family Share must be numeric	
	4896	FATAL: Total Family Share must equal Gross	
		Homeownership Expense minus HAP	
	4898	FATAL: Total Family Share must equal zero when Gross	
		Homeownership Expense is less than HAP	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15s.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyShare		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.familyShare	

Line Name:	Normal t	otal HAP	
DESCRIPTION	The amo	unt of housing assistance payment (HAP).	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Copy fro	m 15r	
ERROR CODES	9378	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15aa.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	normalTotalHap		
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	rentCalculation.normalTotalHap	

Line Name:	Total number eligible	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of members of family eligible for subsidy	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	'A' in line eligible n	amily members with relation codes of 'H', 'S', 'Y', 'E', 'K' or 3h and citizenship status 'EC', for eligible citizen, or 'EN', for oncitizen, and 'PV', for pending verification in line 3i. If 3u ', 'E' or 'F', put zero.
ERROR CODES	4824	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the count of household members with a relation code of 'H', 'S', 'Y', 'E', 'K' or 'A' and citizenship code of eligible citizen, eligible non-citizen or pending verification when Family subsidy status under Noncitizens Rule is 'P'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ab.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalEligible	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	llation.totalEligible

Line Name:	Total number in family	
DESCRIPTION	Total numb	per of members of the family
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include all	family members. Do not include live-in aides or foster
	children/adults. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9538	FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal total number
		of family members
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ac.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	totalFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	ation.totalFamily

Line Name:	Proration percentage	
DESCRIPTION	The percen	t of the family that is eligible for rent subsidy
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	If 3u equals	s 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.
ERROR CODES	4900	FATAL: Proration Percentage must equal Total Number
		Eligible divided by Total Number Family multiplied by 100
	9540	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ad.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	prorationPercentage	
JSON PATH	rentCalcula	ition.prorationPercentage

Line Name:	Prorated HAP	
DESCRIPTION	The total prorated amount of the housing assistance payment to the	
	homeow	ner
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Multiply	normal total HAP (line 15aa) by the proration percentage
	(line 15ad). If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4902	FATAL: Prorated HAP must be numeric
	4904	FATAL: Prorated HAP must equal 15aa multiplied by 15ad
		divided by 100
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ae.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	proratedTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.proratedTotalHap

Line Name:	Mixed family total family share	
DESCRIPTION	The pror	ated Total Family Contribution
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	15m Gro	ss Homeownership Expense minus 15ae Prorated HAP. If 3u
	equals 'C	', 'E' or 'F', put zero.
ERROR CODES	4906	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Share must be numeric
	4908	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Share must equal Gross
		Expense minus prorated HAP
	4910	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Share must equal zero
		when Gross Expense is less than Prorated HAP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15af.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – VO (voucher type H); MTWEX – H	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyShare	
JSON PATH	rentCalc	ulation.mixedFamilyShare

11.16 Section 17. Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/MTW Self-Sufficiency

Note: The Welfare to Work option has been removed from the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion because it is an inactive program; it will also be removed from a future revision of the HUD-50058. Because of this, Welfare to Work information will not be accepted on HUD-50058 submissions.

Line Name:	Participate in special programs?		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates whether the family participates in the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If line 2k equal Y 17a(1) must equal Y.	
	17a(1) ar	nd 17a(2) can both be yes, if applicable.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: FSS must be N if FSS program participation now or	
	3033	in last year is N	
	9579	FATAL: Must equal 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17a(1)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isParticipant		
JSON PATH	fss.isPart	icipant	

Line Name:	Participate in special programs?		
DESCRIPTION	Identify i	Identify if the family participates in an MTW self-sufficiency program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If line 2v equal Y 17a(2) must equal Y.	
	17a(1) ar	nd 17a(2) can both be yes, if applicable.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency must be N if MTW self-	
	4067	sufficiency program participation now or in last year is N	
		FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency Participation Indicator must	
	5481	be equal "Y" or "N"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17a(2)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	isParticipant		
JSON PATH	mtwss.is	Participant	

Line Name:	FSS report category	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the FSS report category.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'E' fo	or enrollment, 'P' for progress, and 'X' for exit.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: FSS Report Category must be blank when FSS
	4944	participation indicator is 'N'
		FATAL: FSS Report Category must equal 'E' 'P' or 'X' when
	4946	FSS participation indicator is 'Y'
		WARNING: No FSS exit report but enrollment was more
	5358	than 8 years ago
		FATAL: FSS progress or exit report but no FSS enrollment
	5362	for this family in database.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17b.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	reportCategory	
JSON PATH	fss.reportCategory	

Line Name:	FSS effective date of action	
DESCRIPTION	This is the effective date of the action for the family participating the	
	FSS prog	ram. The effective date of the FSS action.
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be	in MMDDYYYY format.
ERROR CODES	3188	WARNING: If valued, FSS effective date cannot be more
		than 60 days before the Effective Date of Action
	3189	WARNING: If FSS effective date is valued, and Type of
		Action equals 2, 3 or 8 - must equal the effective date of
		the submission
	4948	FATAL: FSS Effective Date must be in date format:
		MMDDYYYY.
	4950	FATAL: FSS Effective Date of Action must be blank
	5359	WARNING: More than 12 months have passed since last
		FSS enrollment or progress submission. FSS progress
		reports must be completed at least annually during each
		family's participation in the FSS program.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17c.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	ssEffectiveDate	
JSON PATH	fss.ssEffectiveDate	

Line Name:	PHA code of PHA administering FSS contract	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates t	the PHA code of PHA administering FSS contract
TYPE	Alphanum	neric
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use valid I	PHA code.
ERROR CODES	4952	FATAL: PHA Code of PHA Administrating FSS Contract
		must equal valid PHA Code
	4954	FATAL: PHA Code of PHA Administrating FSS Contract
		must be blank when if 17a(1) equals 'N'
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17d.	
JSON NAME	administeringPha	
JSON PATH	fss.administeringPha	

Line Name:	MTW self-sufficiency report category	
DESCRIPTION	Check one category to indicate the purpose of the MTW self-	
	sufficien	cy Addendum.
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'E' fo	or enrollment, 'P' for progress, and 'X' for exit.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency report category should be
		blank if MTW self-sufficiency is not checked under
	4074	Participate in special programs
		FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency report category must be E, P,
		or X when MTW self-sufficiency is checked under
	4075	Participate in special programs
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17e.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	mtwReportCategory	
JSON PATH	mtwss.re	portCategory

Line Name:	MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action	
DESCRIPTION	The effec	ctive date of the MTW self-sufficiency action.
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be	in MMDDYYYY format.
ERROR CODES	4076	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action must
		be valued if MTW self-sufficiency is Y in Participate in
		special programs
	4077	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action must
		be blank if MTW self-sufficiency is N in Participate in
		special programs
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17f.	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX -	– P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	mtwEffectiveDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.ssEffectiveDate	

Line Name:	PHA code of PHA administering MTW self-sufficiency		
DESCRIPTION	The PHA code associated with the PHA that provides the self-		
	sufficien	cy services.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	None		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Must be valued with a valid PHA code if MTW self-	
	4078	sufficiency is Y in Participate in special programs	
		FATAL: Must be blank if MTW self-sufficiency is N in	
	4079	Participate in special programs	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17g.		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	mtwlssuingPha		
JSON PATH	mtwss.ac	dministeringPha	

Line Name:	Employed Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the employment status of the head of household	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'F' fo	or Full-time, 'P' for Part-time, or 'N' for Not employed. Use
	for an FS	S addendum only.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Employed Indicator must equal 'F', 'P', or 'N' when
	4978	report category equals 'E' or 'P'
		FATAL: Employed Indicator must equal 'F', 'P', or 'N' when
	4980	17m(1) equals 'Y'
		FATAL: Employed Indicator must be blank when report
	4982	category equal 'X' or are blank, and 17m(1) equals 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	employmentStatus	
JSON PATH	fss.emple	oymentStatus

Line Name:	Employed Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the employment status of the head of household.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'F' f	for Full-time, 'P' for Part-time, or 'N' for Not employed. Use	
	for an N	ATW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Employed Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must	
	9153	equal 'F', 'P', or 'N' when report category equals 'E' or 'P'	
		FATAL: Employed Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must	
	9187	equal 'F', 'P', or 'N' when 17q(1) equals 'Y'	
		FATAL: Employed Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must be	
		blank when report category equal 'X' or are blank, and	
	9198	17q(1) equals 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(1).	17h(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Require	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	employmentStatus		
JSON PATH	mtwss.e	employmentStatus	

Line Name:	Date Current Employment Began		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	the start date of the current employment.	
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Must be	in MMDDYYYY format. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Date Current Employment Began must be blank	
	4984	when 17h(1) equals 'N' or is blank	
		FATAL: Date Current Employment Began must be in	
	4988	MMDDYYYY format	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(2).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	employn	employmentBeginDate	
JSON PATH	fss.empl	oymentBeginDate	

Line Name:	Date Current Employment Began		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	the start date of the current employment.	
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Must be	in MMDDYYYY format. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency	
	addendu	m only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Date Current Employment Began (MTW self-	
		sufficiency) must be blank when 17h(1) equals 'N' or is	
	9151	blank	
		FATAL: Date Current Employment Began (MTW self-	
	9122	sufficiency) must be in MMDDYYYY format	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(2).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX -	- P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	employmentBeginDate		
JSON PATH	mtwss.er	nploymentBeginDate	

Line Name:	Benefits	in current employment – Health Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates health benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Health Indicator must be blank when 17h(1) equals	
	4990	'N'	
		FATAL: Health Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17h(1)	
	4992	equals 'F' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(a).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isHealth	isHealthBenefit	
JSON PATH	fss.isHea	lthBenefit	

Line Name:	Benefits	Benefits in current employment – Health Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates health benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum	
	only.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Health Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must be	
	9133	blank when 17h(1) equals 'N'	
		FATAL: Health Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal	
	9137	'Y' or 'N' when 17h(1) equals 'F' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(a).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	isHealthBenefit		
JSON PATH	mtwss.is	HealthBenefit	

Line Name:	Benefits in current employment – Retirement Account Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates retirement account benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Retirement Indicator must be blank when 17h(1)	
	4994	equals 'N' or is blank	
		FATAL: Retirement Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when	
	4996	17h(1) equals 'F' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(b).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isRetiren	isRetirementBenefit	
JSON PATH	fss.isReti	fss.isRetirementBenefit	

Line Name:	Benefits	Benefits in current employment – Retirement Account Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates retirement account benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum	
	only.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Retirement Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must	
	9123	be blank when 17h(1) equals 'N' or is blank	
		FATAL: Retirement Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must	
	9168	equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17h(1) equals 'F' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(b).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	isRetiren	isRetirementBenefit	
JSON PATH	mtwss.is	RetirementBenefit	

Line Name:	Benefits in current employment – Other Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates other benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Other Indicator must be blank when 17h(1) equals	
	4998	'N' or is blank	
		FATAL: Other Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17h(1)	
	5000	equals 'F' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(c).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isOtherBenefit		
JSON PATH	fss.isOth	erBenefit	

Line Name:	Benefits	Benefits in current employment – Other Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates other benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum	
	only.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Other Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must be	
	9150	blank when 17h(1) equals 'N' or is blank	
		FATAL: Other Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal	
	9173	'Y' or 'N' when 17h(1) equals 'F' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3)(c).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	isOtherBenefit		
JSON PATH	mtwss.is	OtherBenefit	

Line Name:	Years of	school completed by the head of household	
DESCRIPTION	The highest grade of education or years of formal schooling the head		
	of household completed.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	The total	number of years of formal education received. Enter the	
	highest g	rade of education or years of formal schooling the head of	
	househo	d completed at the time Addendum is submitted. (0-25)	
	Years of	schooling begin with first grade (do not count kindergarten	
	or pre-sc	hool). Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Years of School completed by HOH must be	
	5002	numeric	
		FATAL: Years of School completed by HOH must equal 0	
		when report category equal 'X' or are blank, and 17m(1)	
	5004	equals 'N'	
		WARNING: Years of School completed by HOH must equal	
		between 0 and 25 when report category are 'E' or 'P' or	
	5006	17m(1) equals 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(4).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE		50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	yearsOfSchool		
JSON PATH	fss.yearsOfSchool		

Line Name:	Years of school completed by the head of household		
DESCRIPTION	The highest grade of education or years of formal schooling the head		
	of house	hold completed.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	The total	number of years of formal education received. Enter the	
	highest g	rade of education or years of formal schooling the head of	
	househo	ld completed at the time Addendum is submitted (0-25).	
	Years of	schooling begin with first grade (do not count kindergarten	
	or pre-sc	hool). Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Years of School completed by HOH must be	
	9116	numeric	
		WARNING: Years of School completed by HOH must equal	
		between 0 and 25 when report category are 'E' or 'P' or	
	9134	17q(1) equals 'Y'	
		FATAL: Years of School completed by HOH must equal 0	
		when report category equal 'X' or are blank, and 17q(1)	
	9169	equals 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(4).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX -	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	yearsOfSchool		
JSON PATH	mtwss.yearsOfSchool		

Line Name:	Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if t	he family receives TANF Income Assistance.
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for ye	es, 'N' for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives TANF Income Assistance
		Indicator must equal 'N' when report category equal 'X'
	5008	or are blank, and 17m(1) equals 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(a).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isTanfAssistance	
JSON PATH	fss.isTanfAss	istance

Line Name:	Family R	eceives TANF Income Assistance Indicator (Field 17h(5)(a))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family receives TANF Income Assistance.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency	
	addendu	addendum only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator	
		must equal 'N' when report category equal 'X' or are blank,	
	9140	and 17q(1) equals 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(a).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	isTanfAssistance		
JSON PATH	mtwss.is	TanfAssistance	

Line Name:	Family Receives General Assistance Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the family receives General Assistance
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives General Assistance Indicator must
		equal 'N' when both report category equal 'X' or are blank,
	5012	and 17m(1) equals 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(b).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isGeneralAssistance	
JSON PATH	fss.isGen	eral Assistance

Line Name:	Family R	Family Receives General Assistance Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the family receives General Assistance	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum	
	only.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives General Assistance Indicator (MTW	
		self-sufficiency) must equal 'N' when both report category	
	9113	equal 'X' or are blank, and 17q(1) equals 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(b).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	isGeneralAssistance		
JSON PATH	mtwss.is	General Assistance	

Line Name:	Family Currently Receives Food Stamps Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	whether the family is receiving food stamps
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives Food Stamps Indicator must equal
	5016	'Y' or 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(c).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isFoodStamps	
JSON PATH	fss.isFoo	dStamps

Line Name:	Family C	Family Currently Receives Food Stamps Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates whether the family is receiving food stamps	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum	
	only.	only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives Food Stamps Indicator (MTW self-	
	9146	sufficiency) must equal 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(c).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	isFoodStamps		
JSON PATH	mtwss.is	FoodStamps	

Line Name:	Family Currently Receives Medicaid/Children's Health Insurance		
	Program Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	whether the family is receiving Medicaid/Children's Health	
	Insuranc	e Program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives Medicaid Indicator must equal 'Y'	
	5020	or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(d).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isMedicaid		
JSON PATH	fss.isMed	dicaid	

Line Name:	Family Currently Receives Medicaid/Children's Health Insurance Program Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	whether the family is receiving Medicaid/Children's Health	
	Insuranc	e Program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum		
	only.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives Medicaid Indicator (MTW self-	
	9135	sufficiency) must equal 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(d).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	isMedicaid		
JSON PATH	mtwss.is	Medicaid	

Line Name:	Family Receives Earned Income Tax Credit Indicator			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates whether the family receives the Earned Income Tax Credit		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives Earned IT Credit Indicator must		
	5024	equal 'Y' or 'N'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(e).			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	isEarned	isEarnedIncomeTaxCredit		
JSON PATH	fss.isEarr	fss.isEarnedIncomeTaxCredit		

Line Name:	Family Receives Earned Income Tax Credit Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates whether the family receives the Earned Income Tax Credit	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum	
	only.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives Earned IT Credit Indicator (MTW	
	9139	self-sufficiency) must equal 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(e)	17h(5)(e).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	isEarned	isEarnedIncomeTaxCredit	
JSON PATH	mtwss.is	EarnedIncomeTaxCredit	

Line Name:	Number of children receiving childcare services		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the number of children in the family receiving child care		
	services.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	None		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services	
	5028	must be numeric	
		FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services	
	5030	must equal 0 when the report category equal 'X' or is blank	
		FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services	
		must be less than total members in household when report	
	5032	category equals 'E' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(6).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	childrenReceivingChildCareServices		
JSON PATH	fss.childr	fss.childrenReceivingChildCareServices	

Line Name:	Number of children receiving childcare services		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the number of children in the family receiving child care		
	services.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	None		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care	
		Services (MTW self-sufficiency) must equal 0 when	
	9119	the report category equal 'X' or is blank	
		FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care	
		Services (MTW self-sufficiency) must be less than	
		total members in household when report category	
	9178	equals 'E' or 'P'	
		FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care	
	9185	Services (MTW self-sufficiency) must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(6).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	childrenReceivingChildCareServices		
JSON PATH	mtwss.childrenReceivingChildCareServices		

Line Name:	GED Need Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must be valued when 17 b	
	5034	equals "E"	
		FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when	
	5036	valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(a)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.need		
JSON PATH	fss.family	yServices.ged.need	

Line Name:	High School Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must be valued when		
	5038	17b equals E	
		FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"	
	5040	when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(b)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.need		
JSON PATH	fss.family	yServices.highSchool.need	

Line Name:	Post Secondary Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must be valued	
	5042	when 17b equals E	
		FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or	
	5044	"N" when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(c)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.need		
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.postSecondary.need	

Line Name:	Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must be	
	5046	valued when 17b equals E	
		FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must equal	
	5048	"Y" or "N" when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(d)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.need		
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.jobTraining.need	

Line Name:	Job Sear	Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must be	
	5050	valued when 17b equals E	
		FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must	
	5052	equal "Y" or "N" when valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(e)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familySe	familyServices.jobSearch.need	
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.jobSearch.need	

Line Name:	Job Retention Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must be valued		
	5054	when 17b equals E	
		FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or	
	5056	"N" when valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(f)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.need		
JSON PATH	fss.family	Services.jobRetention.need	

Line Name:	Transportation Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must be valued	
	5058	when 17b equals E	
		FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or	
	5060	"N" when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(g)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.need		
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.transportation.need	

Line Name:	Health Services Needs Indicator			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS		
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must be valued			
	5062	when 17b equals E		
		FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or		
	5064	"N" when valued'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(h)			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.need			
JSON PATH	fss.family	Services.healthServices.need		

Line Name:	Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator	
	5066	must be valued when 17b equals E	
		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator	
	5068	must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(i)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.need		
JSON PATH	fss.family	yServices.substanceAbuseServices.need	

Line Name:	Mentoring Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must be valued when		
	5070	17b equals E	
		FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"	
	5072	when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(j)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.need		
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.mentoring.need	

Line Name:	Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must	
	5074	be valued when 17b equals E	
		FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must	
	5076	equal "Y" or "N" when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(k)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.need		
JSON PATH	fss.family	yServices.homeownershipCounseling.need	

Line Name:	Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator		
	5078	must be valued when 17b equals E	
		FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator	
	5080	must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(L)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.need		
JSON PATH	fss.family	yServices.ida.need	

Line Name:	Child Care Needs Indicator			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS		
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must be valued when		
	5082	17b equals E		
		FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"		
	5084	when valued'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(m)			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.need			
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.childCare.need		

Line Name:	No Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that no service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: No Needs Indicator must be valued when 17b	
	5086	equals E	
		FATAL: No Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when	
	5088	valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(n)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.isNoNeed		
JSON PATH	fss.family	yServices.isNoNeed	

Line Name:	GED Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(a) is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: GED Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"
	5090	when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(A) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(a)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.ged.needMet

Line Name:	High Sch	High School Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	r yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(b) is	
	blank, lea	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: High School Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or	
	5092	"N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(B) is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(b)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.highSchool.needMet	

Line Name:	Post Seco	Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(c) is	
	blank, lea	ave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y"	
	5094	or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(C) is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(c)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.postSecondary.needMet	

Line Name:	Vocation	al/Job Training Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(d) is	
	blank, lea	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Met Indicator must	
		equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(D)	
	5095	is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(d)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.jobTraining.needMet	

Line Name:	Job Sear	ch/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(e) is
	blank, lea	ave blank.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator
		must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and
	5098	17i(1)(E) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(e)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.jobSearch.needMet

Line Name:	Job Retention Needs Met Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(f) is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Retention Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y"	
	5100	or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(F) is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(f)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.family	yServices.jobRetention.needMet	

Line Name:	Transportation Needs Met Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(g) is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Transportation Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y"	
	5102	or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(G) is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(g)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	1TWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.transportation.needMet	

Line Name:	Health Services Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(h) is
	blank, lea	ave blank.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Health Services Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y"
	5104	or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(H) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(h)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, N	1TWEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.family	yServices.healthServices.needMet

Line Name:	Drug Tre	atment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(i) is	
	blank, lea	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator	
		must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and	
	5106	17i(1)(I) is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(i)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.family	yServices.substanceAbuseServices.needMet	

Line Name:	Mentoring Needs Met Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(j) is	
	blank, lea	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Mentoring Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or	
	5108	"N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(J) is valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(j)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.mentoring.needMet	

Line Name:	Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(k) is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator	
		must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and	
	5110	17i(1)(K) is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(k)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.needMet		

Line Name:	Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(L) is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met	
		Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X"	
	5112	and 17i(1)(L) is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(L)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.ida.needMet		

Line Name:	Child Care Needs Met Indicator			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(m) is		
	blank, leave blank.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Child Care Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or		
	5114	"N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(M) is valued		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(m)			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.needMet			
JSON PATH	fss.family	fss.familyServices.childCare.needMet		

Line Name:	GED Needs Service Provider		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(a) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	5116	FATAL: GED Needs Service provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(a)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.ged.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	High School Needs Service Provider	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(b) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: High School Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(b)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.highSchool.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Post Secondary Needs Service Provider		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	organizat	tion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employe	r, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(c) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Post Secondary Service Provider must equal "P",	
		"T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met	
	5120	indicator is "Y""	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(c)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	fss.family	Services.postSecondary.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Vocational/Job Training Needs Service Provider	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(d) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(d)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.jobTraining.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Job Search/Job Placement Needs Service Provider		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS		or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	_	tion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employe	r, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(e) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Service Provider must	
		equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need	
	5124	met indicator is "Y""	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(e)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	fss.family	yServices.jobSearch.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Job Retention Needs Service Provider	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(f) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Job Retention Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(f)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.jobRetention.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Transportation Provider Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	organizat	tion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employe	r, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(g) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, lea	ave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Transportation Service Provider must equal "P",	
		"T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met	
	5128	indicator is "Y"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(g)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	fss.family	yServices.transportation.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Health Services Needs Service Provider (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(h))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(h) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Health Services Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(h)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.healthServices.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Provider Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	organiza	tion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employe	r, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(i) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Service Provider	
		must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when	
	5132	need met indicator is "Y""	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(i)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	fss.family	/Services.substanceAbuseServices.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Mentoring Needs Service Provider	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(j) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Mentoring Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(j)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.mentoring.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Homeownership Counseling Needs Service Provider		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	organiza	tion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employe	r, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(k) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Service Provider must	
		equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need	
	5136	met indicator is "Y"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(k)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	fss.family	Services.homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Service Provider		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(L) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or 5138 "C" when need met indicator is "Y"		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(L)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.ida.serviceProvider		

Line Name:	Child Care Needs Service Provider			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS needs			
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	3			
COMMENTS	Use 'P'	for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary		
	organiz	zation, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for		
	Employ	yer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(m) equals 'N' or is		
	blank,	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Child Care Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D",		
	5140	"V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y""		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(m)			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058,	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058	– P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.serviceProvider			
JSON PATH	fss.fam	nilyServices.childCare.serviceProvider		

Line Name:	Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation		
DESCRIPTION	Beginning date of the contract of FSS participation		
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use MM\	/YYY format. FSS enrollment report only.	
ERROR CODES	5142	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must	
		be blank when 17b equals 'P' or 'X' or is blank	
	5144	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must	
		be valued when 17b equals 'E'	
	5146	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must	
		have valid month and year in format: MMYYYY	
	5148	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must	
		have same month and year as FSS effective date of action	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(1).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	contractStartDate		
JSON PATH	fss.contractStartDate		

Line Name:	Initial end date of contract of participation		
DESCRIPTION	The original end date of the contract of FSS participation		
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use MM	YYYY format. FSS enrollment report only.	
	Error cod	les 5150 and 5152 will be relaxed to warnings for submission	
	types 500	058 and MTWEX until approximately November 2022 to	
	allow for	software changes prior to when PHAs must be in compliance	
	with the	final rule no later than November 14, 2022.	
ERROR CODES	5150	FATAL: Initial End Date of Contract of Participation must be	
		blank when 17b equals 'E' or is blank	
	5152	FATAL: For Progress or Exit reports, Initial End Date of	
		Contract of Participation must have valid month and year	
		in format: MMYYYY.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(2).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	contractEndDate		
JSON PATH	fss.contra	actEndDate	

Line Name:	Contract Extension Date		
DESCRIPTION	Date through which the FSS contract was extended		
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use MM\	/YYY format. If not valued, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Contract Extension Date must be blank when FSS	
	5154	Report category is not 'P'	
		FATAL: Contract Extension Date must have valid month and	
	5156	year in the format: MMYYYY.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(3).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – F	P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	contractExtensionDate		
JSON PATH	fss.contra	actExtensionDate	

Line Name:	Number of Family Members with Individual Training and Services Plan		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	the number of family members with individual training and	
	services	plan	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Must be	Must be numeric. If 17b equals 'X' or is blank, put zero.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training	
	5158	and Services Plan must be numeric	
		FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training	
		and Services Plan must be between 1 and 99 when 17b	
	5160	equals 'E' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(4).	17j(4).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	membersWithIndividualPlan		
JSON PATH	fss.mem	fss.membersWithIndividualPlan	

Line Name:	Selection Preference		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family received selection preference based on		
	FSS progr	am participation	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	r yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equals 'P' or 'X' or is blank, leave	
	blank.		
ERROR CODES	5162	FATAL: Selection Preference must equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17b	
		equals 'E'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(5).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isSelectionPreference		
JSON PATH	fss.isSele	ctionPreference	

Line Name:	Current FSS account monthly credit		
DESCRIPTION	The current FSS account monthly credit as of the date of action.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If 17b equals 'E' or is blank, put zero. An exception to this could be cases where an enrollment report is being submitted due to a change in head of household or in cases of the receiving PHA for portability, in those cases this may be greater than zero.		
ERROR CODES	5166	WARNING: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit is usually not more than 2000 when 17b equals 'P' or 'X'	
	5168	FATAL: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit must be between 0 and 4000 when 17b equals 'P' or 'X'	
	5300	FATAL: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit must be whole numbers (no decimals)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17k(1).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	currentAccountMonthlyCredit		
JSON PATH	fss.curren	tAccountMonthlyCredit	

Line Name:	Current FSS account balance	
DESCRIPTION	The current FSS account balance as of the date of action.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use who	le number. If 17b equals 'E' or is blank, put zero
ERROR CODES	5170	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be numeric
	5172	WARNING: FSS escrow account balance is usually less than
		\$25,000
	5174	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be greater than
		or equal to 0 when 17b equals 'P' or 'X'
	5301	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be whole
		numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17k(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 -	P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	currentAccountBalance	
JSON PATH	fss. currentAccountBalance	

Line Name:	Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family			
DESCRIPTION	The curre	The current FSS amount disbursed to the family		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	5			
COMMENTS	Use who	le number. If 17b equals 'E' or is blank, put zero		
ERROR CODES	5176	FATAL: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family must be a whole number (no decimal)		
	5178	WARNING: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family is usually less than 25000 when 17b equals 'P' or 'X'		
	5180	FATAL: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family must be greater than or equal to 0 when 17b equals 'P' or 'X'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17k(3).			
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX			
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN			
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)			
JSON NAME	accountAmountDisbursed			
JSON PATH	fss. acco	unt Amount Disbursed		

Line Name:	Completed	Contract Participation Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if	the family exited the FSS program because of contract
	completion	1.
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for	yes, 'N' for no.
ERROR CODES	5182	FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must equal 'Y'
		or 'N' when 17b equals 'X'
	5184	FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must be blank
		when 17b equals 'P' or 'E' or is blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17m(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MT	WEX
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)	
JSON NAME	isContractParticipationComplete	
JSON PATH	fss.isContra	actParticipationComplete

Line Name:	Left Because Family Moving to Homeownership Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the family completed the contract and is moving to		
	homeowne	ership.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no.	
ERROR CODES	5186	FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Home Ownership	
		Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17m(1) equals 'Y'	
	5188	FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Home Ownership	
		Indicator must equal 'N' when 17m(1) equals 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17m(2).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MT	WEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P,	VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	isLeftToHomeownership		
JSON PATH	fss.isLeftTo	Homeownership	

Line Name:	Reason for Exiting FSS		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the reason for the family's exit from the FSS program		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'A' fo	or Left voluntarily, 'B' for Asked to leave program, 'C' for	
	Portabilit	y move out, 'D' for Left because essential service was	
	unavailab	ole, or 'E' for Contract expired but family did not fulfill	
	obligation.		
ERROR CODES	5190	FATAL: Reason for Exiting FSS must equal 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', or	
		'E' when 17m(1) equals 'N'	
	5192	FATAL: Reason for Exiting FSS must be blank when 17m(1)	
		equals 'Y' or is blank	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17m(3).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	50058, MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	50058 – P, VO; MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 (50058 only)		
JSON NAME	exitReason		
JSON PATH	fss.exitReason		

Line Name:	Initial start date of contract of participation	
DESCRIPTION	Beginning date of the contract of MTW self-sufficiency participation.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use MMYY	YY format. MTW self-sufficiency enrollment report only.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must
		have same month and year as MTW self-sufficiency
	9112	effective date of action
		FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must
		be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category
	9121	equals 'E'
		FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation for
		MTW self-sufficiency must have valid month and year in
	9155	format MMYYYY
		FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must
		be blank when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals
	9186	'P' or 'X' or is blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	contractStartDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.contractStartDate	

Line Name:	Initial end date of contract of participation
DESCRIPTION	Beginning date of the contract of MTW self-sufficiency participation.

Line Name:	Initial end	date of contract of participation
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use MMY	/YY format. MTW self-sufficiency enrollment report only.
ERROR CODES	9143	FATAL: Initial End Date of Contract of Participation for
		MTW self-sufficiency must have valid month and year in
		format MMYYYY
	9194	FATAL: Initial End Date of Contract of Participation must be
		blank when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P'
		or 'X' or is blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	contractEndDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.contractEndDate	

Line Name:	Contract Extension Date		
DESCRIPTION	Date throu	Date through which the MTW self-sufficiency contract was extended	
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use MMYY	/YY format. If not valued, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9149	FATAL: Contract Extension Date for MTW self-sufficiency must have valid month and year in the format MMYYYY	
	9189	FATAL: Contract Extension Date for MTW self-sufficiency must be blank when MTW self-sufficiency report category is not 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(3).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	contractExtensionDate		
JSON PATH	mtwss.contractExtensionDate		

Line Name:	Number o	f family members with Individual Training and Services Plan
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the number of family members with individual training and	
	services pl	an
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Must be no	umeric. If 17e equals 'X' or is blank, put zero.
ERROR CODES	9129	FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training
		and Services Plan (MTW self-sufficiency) must be between
		1 and 99 when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals
		'E' or 'P'
	9131	FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training
		and Services Plan (MTW self-sufficiency) must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(4).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	membersWithIndividualPlan	
JSON PATH	mtwss.membersWithIndividualPlan	

Line Name:	Selection preference		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family received selection preference based on		
	MTW sel	f-sufficiency program participation	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	MTW sel	MTW self-sufficiency enrollment report only. Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for	
	no. If 176	e equals 'P' or 'X' or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	9158	Fatal: Selection Preference must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW	
		self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(5).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	isSelectionPreference		
JSON PATH	mtwss.is	SelectionPreference	

Line Name:	Current ac	count monthly credit
DESCRIPTION	The current dollar amount credited to the family's account due to	
	increases i	n earned income by the family.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole	numbers. If 17e equals 'E' or is blank, put zero.
ERROR CODES	9114	FATAL: Current MTW self-sufficiency Account Monthly
		Credit must be whole numbers (no decimals)
	9164	WARNING: Current MTW self-sufficiency Account Monthly
		Credit must be numeric
	9177	WARNING: Current MTW self-sufficiency Account Monthly
		Credit is usually not more than 2000 when MTW self-
		sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
	9181	FATAL: Current MTW self-sufficiency Account Monthly
		Credit must be between 0 and 4000 when MTW self-
		sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17p(1).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	currentAccountMonthlyCredit	
JSON PATH	mtwss.currentAccountMonthlyCredit	

Line Name:	Current	account balance	
DESCRIPTION	The current MTW self-sufficiency account balance as of the date of		
	action		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 17e equals 'E' or is blank, put zero.	
ERROR CODES	9117	WARNING: FSS escrow account balance is usually less than \$25,000	
	9128	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be greater than or equal to 0 when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'	
	9179	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be whole numbers (no decimals)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17p(2).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	currentAccountBalance		
JSON PATH	mtwss.a	mtwss.accountCurrentBalance	

Line Name:	Account amount disbursed to the family
DESCRIPTION	The current MTW self-sufficiency amount disbursed to the family

Line Name:	Account amount disbursed to the family	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 17e equals 'E' or is blank, put zero
ERROR CODES	9170	FATAL: Current MTW self-sufficiency Amount Disbursed to
		the Family must be a whole number (no decimal)
	9171	WARNING: Current MTW self-sufficiency Amount
		Disbursed to the Family is usually less than 20000 when
		MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
	9175	FATAL: Current MTW self-sufficiency Amount Disbursed to
		the Family must be greater than or equal to 0 when MTW
		self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17p(3).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX	– P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	accountAmountDisbursed	
JSON PATH	mtwss.accountDisbursed	

Line Name:	Completed Contract Participation Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family exited the MTW self-sufficiency program		
	because	of contract completion	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes; 'N' for no. Exit report only.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must equal 'Y' or	
	9136	'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'X'	
		FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must be blank	
		when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'E'	
	9144	or is blank	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17q(1).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	isContractParticipationComplete		
JSON PATH	mtwss.is	ContractParticipationComplete	

Line Name:	Left Becau	se Family Moving to Homeownership Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family exited the MTW self-sufficiency program and	
	moving to	homeownership
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for	yes, 'N' for no. Exit report only.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Home Ownership
		Indicator must equal 'N' when Did family complete
	9162	contract of participation (MTW self-sufficiency) equals 'N'
		FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Homeownership
		Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when Did family complete
	9184	contract of participation (MTW self-sufficiency) equals 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17q(2).	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	isLeftToHomeownership	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isLe	eftToHomeownership

Line Name:	Reason for Exiting MTW self-sufficiency		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate why the family did not complete its MTW self-sufficiency		
	contract.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'A' fo	or Left voluntarily, 'B' for Asked to leave program, 'C' for	
	Portabilit	ry move-out, 'D' for Left because essential service was	
	unavailal	ole, or 'E' for Contract expired but family did not fulfill	
	obligatio	ns. Exit report only	
ERROR CODES	9193	FATAL: Reason for Exiting FSS must equal 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D' or	
		'E' when Did family complete contract of participation	
		(MTW self-sufficiency) equals 'N'	
	9201	FATAL: Reason for Exiting FSS must be blank when Did	
		family complete contract of participation (MTW self-	
		sufficiency) equals 'Y' or is blank	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17q(3).		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	exitReason		
JSON PATH	mtwss.exitReason		

Line Name:	GED Nee	d Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this		
	service is	needed	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress	
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not	
	provided	, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW	
	9202	self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'	
		FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when	
	9203	valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(a)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.need		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	mtwss.familyServices.ged.need	

Line Name:	High Sch	ool Needs Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this		
	service is	needed	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress	
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not	
	provided, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must be valued when	
	9204	MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'	
		FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'	
	9205	when valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(b)	17r(1)(b)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.need		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.highSchool.need	

Line Name:	Post Secondary Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this	
	service is	needed	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress	
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not	
	provided, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must be valued	
	9206	when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'	
		FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or	
	9207	'N' when valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(c)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.need		
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.postSecondary.need		

Line Name:	Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this	
	service is	needed
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must be
		valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals
	9208	'E'
		FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must equal
	9209	'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(d)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.jobTraining.need

Line Name:	Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this		
	service is	needed	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress	
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not	
	provided, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must be	
		valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals	
	9210	'E'	
		FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must	
	9211	equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(e)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.need		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.jobSearch.need	

Line Name:	Job Rete	ntion Needs Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this	
	service is	needed
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided	, leave blank.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must be valued
	9212	when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
		FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
	9213	when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(f)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	mily Services. job Retention. need

Line Name:	Transportation Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this		
	service is	needed	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress	
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not	
	provided, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must be valued	
	9214	when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'	
		FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'	
	9215	when valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(g)	17r(1)(g)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.need		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.transportation.need	

Line Name:	Health S	ervices Needs Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this	
	service is	needed
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must be valued
	9216	when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
		FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or
	9217	'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(h)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.healthServices.need

Line Name:	Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this		
	service is	needed	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress	
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not	
	provided, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator	
		must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category	
	9218	equals 'E'	
		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator	
	9219	must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(i)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.need		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.substanceAbuseServices.need	

Line Name:	Mentori	ng Needs Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this	
	service is	s needed
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must be valued when
	9220	MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
		FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
	9221	when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(j)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.mentoring.need

Line Name:	Homeow	nership Counseling Needs Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this	
	service is	needed
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must
	9223	equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
		FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must
		be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category
	9558	equals 'E'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(k)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.homeownershipCounseling.need

Line Name:	Individua	al Development Account (IDA) Needs Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this	
	service is	needed
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator
		must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category
	9224	equals 'E'
		FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator
	9225	must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(L)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.ida.need

Line Name:	Child Car	re Needs Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this	
	service is	needed
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided	, leave blank.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must be valued when
	9226	MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
		FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
	9227	when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(m)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.need	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.childCare.need

Line Name:	No Need	s Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that no	
	service is	needed
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report ar	nd MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: No Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW
	9228	self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
		FATAL: No Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when
	9229	valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(n)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.isNoNeed	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.isNoNeed

Line Name:	GED Need Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(a) is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: GED Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when
		MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and
	9230	17r(1)(A) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(a)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.ged.needMet

Line Name:	High Sch	High School Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency		
	program		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(b) is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: High School Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or	
		'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or	
	9231	'X' and 17r(1)(B) is valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(b)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.needMet		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.highSchool.needMet	

Line Name:	Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency	
	program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(c) is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y'
		or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P'
	9232	or 'X' and 17r(1)(C) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(c)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.postSecondary.needMet

Line Name:	Vocational/Job Training Needs Met		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency		
	program		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(d) is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Met Indicator must	
		equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category	
	9233	equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(D) is valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(d)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.needMet		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.jobTraining.needMet	

Line Name:	Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency	
	program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(e) is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator
		must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report
	9234	category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(E) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(e)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	amilyServices.jobSearch.needMet

Line Name:	Job Rete	ntion Needs Met Indicator
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency	
	program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(f) is	
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Retention Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or
		'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or
	9235	'X' and 17r(1)(F) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(f)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.jobRetention.needMet

Line Name:	Transportation Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	s if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(g) is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Transportation Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y'
		or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P'
	9236	or 'X' and 17r(1)(G) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(g)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.transportation.needMet

Line Name:	Health Services Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency	
	program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(h) is	
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Health Services Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y'
		or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P'
	9237	or 'X' and 17r(1)(H) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(h)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.healthServices.needMet

Line Name:	Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency	
	program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(i) is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator
		must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report
	9238	category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(I) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(i)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	amilyServices.substanceAbuseServices.needMet

Line Name:	Mentoring Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency	
	program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(j) is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Mentoring Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
		when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
	9239	and 17r(1)(J) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(j)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	amilyServices.mentoring.needMet

Line Name:	Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency		
	program		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' f	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(k) is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator	
		must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report	
	9240	category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(K) is valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(k)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.needMet		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	amilyServices.homeownershipCounseling.needMet	

Line Name:	Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency		
	program		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(L) is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met	
		Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency	
	9241	report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(L) is valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(L)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.needMet		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.ida.needMet	

Line Name:	Child Care Needs Met Indicator	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(m) is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Child Care Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
		when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
	9242	and 17r(1)(M) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(m)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.needMet	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.childCare.needMet

Line Name:	GED Nee	ds Service Provider	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency		
	needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	organizat	tion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employe	r, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(a) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: GED Needs Service provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D',	
	9243	'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(a)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familySe	familyServices.ged.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.ged.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	High Scho	ool Needs Service Provider	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency		
	needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	r PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	organizat	ion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employer	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(b) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: High School Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D',	
	9244	'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(b)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.highSchool.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Post Secondary Needs Service Provider	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency	
	needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary
	organiza	tion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for
	Employe	r, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(c) equals 'N' or is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Post Secondary Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T',
	9245	'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(c)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.postSecondary.serviceProvider

Line Name:	Vocationa	al/Job Training Needs Service Provider
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency	
	needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	r PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary
	organizati	ion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for
	Employer	, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(d) equals 'N' or is
	blank, lea	ve blank.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Service Provider must equal
		'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is
	9246	'γ'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(d)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.far	milyServices.jobTraining.serviceProvider

Line Name:	Job Sear	ch/Job Placement Needs Service Provider
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency	
	needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary
	organiza	tion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for
	Employe	r, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(e) equals 'N' or is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Service Provider must
		equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met
	9247	indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(e)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.jobSearch.serviceProvider

Line Name:	Job Rete	ntion Needs Service Provider	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency		
	needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	organizat	cion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employe	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(f) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Retention Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T',	
	9248	'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(f)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.jobRetention.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Transportation Needs Service Provider Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency		
	needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	organizat	tion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employe	r, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(g) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Transportation Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T',	
	9249	'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(g)	17r(3)(g)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	mtwss.fa	milyServices.transportation.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Health Services Needs Service Provider		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency		
	needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary		
	organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for		
	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(h) equals 'N' or is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Health Services Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T',	
	9250	'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(h)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.healthServices.serviceProvider		

Line Name:	Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Provider Indicator		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency		
	needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary		
	organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for		
	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(i) equals 'N' or is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Service Provider	
		must equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met	
	9251	indicator is 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(i)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	mtwss. family Services. substance Abuse Services. service Provider		

Line Name:	Mentoring Needs Service Provider		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency		
	needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary		
	organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for		
	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(j) equals 'N' or is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Mentoring Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D',	
	9252	'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(j)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.mentoring.serviceProvider		

Line Name:	Homeownership Counseling Needs Service Provider		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency		
	needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary		
	organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for		
	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(k) equals 'N' or is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Service Provider must		
	equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met		
	9253 indicator is 'Y'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(k)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider		

Line Name:	Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Service Provider	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency	
	needs	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(L) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Service	
	Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when	
	9254 need met indicator is 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(L)	
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX	
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN	
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.ida.serviceProvider	

Line Name:	Child Care Needs Service Provider		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency		
	needs		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary		
	organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for		
	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(m) equals 'N' or is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Child Care Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D',	
	9255	'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(m)		
SUBMISSION TYPE	MTWEX		
PROGRAM TYPE	MTWEX – P, PR, T, H, LP, and LN		
ACTION TYPE	Required for 8; Optional for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12		
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.childCare.serviceProvider		